THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

Hartford County Hartford, Connecticut

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT



Year Ended December 31, 2012

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT Hartford County

Hartford, Connecticut

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Year Ended December 31, 2012

Finance Department

John M. Zinzarella

Chief Financial Officer

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

DECEMBER 31, 2012

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introductory Section

| • | |
|--|----------|
| Letter of Transmittal | i-xiii |
| Organization Chart | xiv |
| The District Board | xv-xvii |
| Distribution of District Board Membership | xviii |
| Board of Finance | xix |
| Financial Section | |
| | |
| Independent Auditors' Report | 1-3 |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis | 4-13 |
| Basic Financial Statements | |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements | |
| Statement of Net Position | 14 |
| Statement of Activities | 15 |
| Fund Financial Statements | |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds | 16 |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of | 17 |
| Net Position Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - | 17 |
| Governmental Funds | 18 |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - | |
| Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities | 19 |
| Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds Statement of Revenues, Expenses and Changes in Net Position - Proprietary Funds | 20 21 |
| Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds | 21 |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds | 23 |
| Statement of Changes in Fiduciary Net Position - Fiduciary Funds | 24 |
| Notes to the Financial Statements | 25-60 |

Required Supplementary Information

| General Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual | 61-63 |
|--|-------------|
| Schedule of Funding Progress - Pension Trust Fund | 64 |
| Schedule of Funding Progress - Other Post-Employment Benefits Trust Fund | 65 |
| Senedule of Funding Frogress Coner Fost Employment Denetics Trust Fund | 00 |
| Supplemental, Combining Statements and Schedules | |
| | |
| <u>Nonmajor Governmental Funds</u> Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 66-71 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - | 70 77 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | 72-77 |
| Assessable Sewer Construction Fund | 70 |
| Schedule of Changes in Assessments Receivable - Connection Charge Projects Schedule of Changes in Assessments Receivable - Cost Rate Projects | 78 79 |
| Schedule of Changes in Assessments Receivable - Flat Rate Projects | 80 |
| Capital Projects Funds | |
| Project-Length Schedule of Construction Projects | 81-86 |
| Water Utility Fund | |
| Schedule of Changes in Plant Assets Schedule of Changes in Bond Indebtedness | 87 88-89 |
| Future Budget Debt Service | 90 |
| Hydroelectric Development Project Fund | |
| Schedule of Changes in Utility Plant | 91 |
| Statistical Section | |
| Net Position by Component | 92 |
| Changes in Net Position | 93 |
| Percentage Distribution of Annual Tax Levy | 94 |
| Fund Balances of Governmental Funds | 95 |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance - Governmental Funds | 96 |
| Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type | 97 |
| Legal Debt Margin Information | 98 |
| Schedule of Debt Limitation and Legal Debt Margin | 99 |
| Demographic and Economic Statistics | 100 |
| Full-Time Equivalent Government Employees by Function/Program | 101 |
| Operating Indicators by Function/Program | 102 |
| Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program | 103 |
| | |

Continuing Bond Disclosure Information

| Water Pollution Control | 104-105 |
|--|---------|
| Water Operations | 106-107 |
| Economic and Demographic Information - Member Municipalities | 108-109 |
| Bonded Debt Maturity Schedule | 110 |
| Principal Outstanding | 111 |
| Financial Administration | 112 |
| 2013 Budget Appropriations | 113 |

INTRODUCTORY SECTION



The Metropolitan District

water supply • environmental services • geographic information

June 10, 2013

District Chairman Members of the Board of Finance Members of the District Board The Metropolitan District Hartford, Connecticut

Dear Commissioners and Citizen Members:

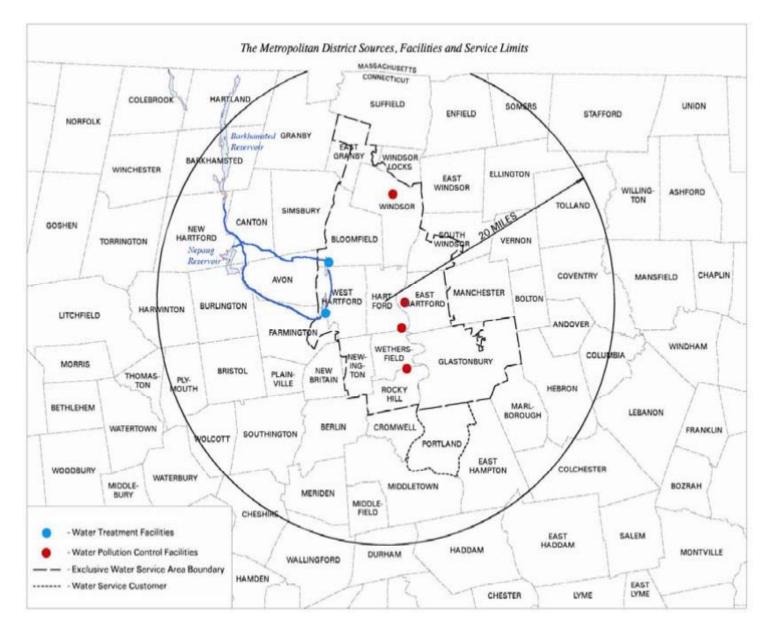
State law requires that every governmental unit publish a complete set of audited financial statements within six months of the close of each fiscal year. We are pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) of The Metropolitan District (the District or the MDC) for the year ended December 31, 2012.

Management assumes full responsibility for the completeness and reliability of the information contained in this report, based on a comprehensive framework of internal controls established for that purpose. The cost of internal controls should not exceed their anticipated benefits, and therefore the objective is to provide reasonable, not absolute, assurance the financial statements are free of any material misstatements.

Blum, Shapiro & Company, P.C., has issued an unqualified ("clean") opinion of the District's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2012. The independent accountant's report is located in the front of the financial section of this report.

Management's discussion and analysis (MD&A) immediately follows the independent accountant's report and provides a narrative introduction, overview and analysis of the basic financial statements. The MD&A complements this letter of transmittal and should be read in conjunction with it.

PROFILE OF THE DISTRICT



Description of the District

The Metropolitan District was created by the Connecticut General Assembly in 1929 as a specially chartered municipal corporation of the State of Connecticut under Act No. 511 of the 1929 Special Acts of the State of Connecticut, as amended. The District's purpose is to provide, as authorized, a complete, adequate and modern system of water supply, sewage collection and sewage disposal facilities for its member municipalities. Additionally, as a result of a Charter amendment approved by the Connecticut General Assembly in 1979, the District is also empowered to construct, maintain, and operate hydroelectric dams. The member municipalities

incorporated in the District are the City of Hartford and the Towns of Bloomfield, East Hartford, Newington, Rocky Hill, West Hartford, Wethersfield and Windsor (the "Member Municipalities"). The District also provides sewage disposal facilities and supplies water, under special agreements, to certain non-member towns and state facilities. These towns currently include Berlin, East Granby, Farmington, Glastonbury, Manchester, New Britain, Portland, South Windsor and Windsor Locks.

The District Board

A 29-member Board of Commissioners, referred to as the District Board, governs the District. Seventeen commissioners are appointed by the Member Municipalities, eight are appointed by the Governor, and four are appointed by the leadership of the Connecticut State Legislature. Appointments made by Member Municipalities having three or more members are subject to the minority representation provisions of Section 9-167a of the Connecticut General Statutes. All commissioners serve without remuneration for terms of six years and those commissioners appointed by the Member Municipalities and legislative leadership serve until their successor is appointed and qualified, while commissioners appointed by the Governor serve for the defined term.

| | | Appointed By: | | | | | | | |
|-------------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | | Member | | Connecticut | | | | | |
| | Commissioners | Municipality | Governor | State Legislature | | | | | |
| Bloomfield | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| East Hartford | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | | | | | |
| Hartford | 9 | 6 | 3 | 0 | | | | | |
| Newington | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | | | |
| Rocky Hill | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | | | | | |
| West Hartford | 4 | 3 | 1 | 0 | | | | | |
| Wethersfield | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | | | |
| Windsor | 2 | 1 | 1 | 0 | | | | | |
| District at Large | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 | | | | | |
| Total | 29 | 17 | 8 | 4 | | | | | |

DISTRIBUTION OF DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERSHIP

Powers and Responsibilities of the District Board

The District Board is authorized to establish ordinances or bylaws; organize committees and bureaus; define the powers and duties of such bodies; fix salaries and define the duties of all officers and employees; appoint deputies to any officers or agents of the District; and issue negotiable bonds, notes or other certificates of debt to meet the cost of public improvements or to raise funds in anticipation of taxes or water revenue, which debt shall be an obligation of the District and its inhabitants. The District Board has the power to levy a tax upon the Member Municipalities to finance the operational and capital budget of the General Fund relating to the sewerage system, and has the power to establish rates for the use of water to finance the operational and capital budget of the General Fund relating to water supply, treatment and distribution. The District Board refers a proposed budget of revenues and expenditures to the Board of Finance annually. The Board of Finance reviews the proposed budget, makes adjustments if desired, and refers it back to the District Board for final review, possible modification, and enactment.

Capital project appropriations to be financed by the issuance of bonds, notes and other obligations of the District are subject to approval of the District Board upon recommendation of the Board of Finance.

Administration

Responsibility for the overall administration and management of the District rests with the Chief Executive Officer. The District reorganized its internal structure to meet the ongoing demands of the District's Clean Water Project, the District's Asset Management Program and normal operations into two functions under the Deputy CEO of Engineering and Operations, and the Deputy CEO of Business Services. The Deputy CEO of Engineering and Operations is responsible for maintenance operations, solid waste, water pollution control, water treatment and supply, the customer service and environment, health and safety functions of the District. The Deputy CEO of Business Services has responsibility for the District's accounting, treasury, budget, purchasing, human resources, information technology and risk management functions. The Chief of Program Management has direct responsibility for the design and construction of all the District's projects, including the Clean Water Project.

Data Tama

| | | Date Term |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Function | Chair | Ends |
| District Board | William A. DiBella | 2014 |
| Water Bureau | Timothy Curtis | 2016 |
| Bureau of Public Works | Richard V. Vicino | 2014 |
| Personnel, Pension & Insurance | Alvin E. Taylor | 2015 |
| Board of Finance | Pasquale J. Salemi | 2014 |
| Position | District Officials | _ |
| Chief Executive Officer | Charles P. Sheehan | |
| District Clark | Kristing C Shaw | |

District Chairs and District Officials

District Clerk.....Kristine C. ShawDistrict Counsel.....R. Bartley HalloranDeputy CEO of Engineering & Operations.Scott W. JellisonDeputy CEO of Business Services.....John M. ZinzarellaChief of Program Management....Timothy J. DupuisDirector of Human Resources.....Erin M. Ryan

Source: District Officials.

District Employees

As of December 31, 2012, there were 563 full-time employees at the MDC.

District Employees Covered by Collective Bargaining Unit Agreements - 2012

| | Positions | Current Contract |
|--|------------|-------------------------|
| Bargaining Groups | Covered | Expiration Date |
| Clerks, Technicians and Non-Supervisory Engineers – Local 3713 | 118 | December 31, 2014 |
| Supervisors – Local 1026 | 52 | December 31, 2014 |
| Operational – Local 184 | <u>256</u> | December 31, 2014 |
| Total Collective Bargaining Unit Employees | 456 | |

District Functions

Principal functions of the District are the development and maintenance of sewer and water systems within the boundaries of its Member Municipalities. Additionally, as a result of Charter amendments approved by the Connecticut General Assembly, the District is also empowered to construct, maintain and operate hydroelectric dams.

Bureau of Public Works. The District's Bureau of Public Works is responsible for the sewer system, which includes collection, transmission and treatment of sewage from within boundaries of the Member Municipalities and treatment of sewage received from non-member municipalities per special agreement. Commissioners appointed to the Bureau of Public Works are empowered to authorize the layout and construction of additions and improvements to the sewer system, assessment of betterments on property abutting the sanitary sewer line, deferral of assessment as authorized by ordinance and such other matters that by charter, bylaw or ordinance must first be voted upon by the Bureau and then referred to the District Board for final authorization. Public hearings are held during the month at which time the Bureau members act as a court for the assessment of betterments and appraisal of damages. Any party claiming to be aggrieved may take an appeal to the Superior Court of the Judicial District of Hartford.

Water Bureau. The District's Water Bureau is responsible for the water system that includes storage, transmission, treatment and distribution of water to customers. In addition, the Water Bureau is responsible for acquisition, construction and operation of hydroelectric plants. Commissioners appointed to the Water Bureau are empowered to make such bylaws or regulations for the preservation, protection and management of the water operations as may be deemed advisable. These include the power to establish rates for the use of water, and to adopt rates for the assessment of benefits upon lands and buildings resulting from installation of water mains and service pipes.

Several other committees are appointed by the District Board to carry out various other functions.

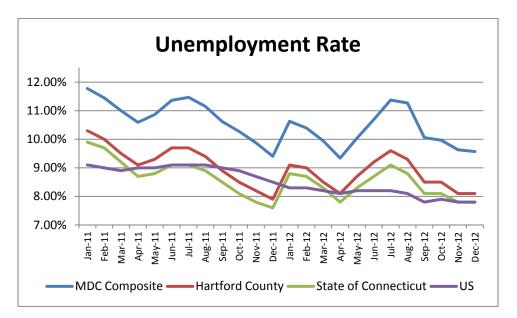
Additionally, the General Assembly of the State of Connecticut passed special legislation enabling the District to maintain a series of parks (developed by Riverfront Recapture) along the Connecticut River. The cost of maintaining Riverfront Recapture's parks is incorporated into the District's water budget and recovered through water rates. The District also engages in surveying and mapping as a service to its Member Municipalities and its own operations.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

Local Economy

Major industries located within the District's member towns include manufacturers of technology products to the building systems and aerospace industries, hospitals, universities, utilities as well as several financial institutions and insurance companies. The State of Connecticut has a significant economic presence due to the various state office complexes located throughout the District's member towns.

The local MDC labor market area has experienced the highest recorded unemployment rates in the past few years. Over the past ten years, the unemployment rate low was 5.2% recorded in 2006 and the high of 11.9% was recorded in 2010 and the ten year average rate of 8.2%.



Unemployment is expected to either remain stable or decrease in the near term as the economy starts to improve as a result of federal stimulus policies and the easing of access to credit facilities and capital investors.

In the member towns which comprise the District, municipal services are being reduced to focus on core programs while spending increases have been offset by negotiating concession agreements with unions, pursuing cost containment strategies such as hiring freezes, reengineering service delivery methodologies, reducing the capital programs and refinancing the outstanding debt to take advantage of the low municipal bond market rates. The member towns have retained their strong financial conditions by adopting a proactive approach to dealing with the economic downturn.

Fiscal Responsibility, Strategic Outlook and Long Term Financial Planning

Consistent with the Strategic Plan, the MDC proactively monitors the current business and statutory environment in which the MDC operates and continually evaluates its operating policies and procedures as well as how the MDC interacts with its customers and key stakeholders. Given the increased complexity and demands of the Clean Water Project, the MDC has developed and maintains complex and sophisticated forecasting models which enable the MDC to plan future short and long term debt issuance, develop comprehensive cash flow projections and determine their impact on future rate structures. Utilizing these tools proactively has enabled the MDC to model numerous scenarios and communicate effectively with its commissioners, key stakeholders and members of the investment community about the MDC's financial position, progress of the Clean Water Project and the MDC's future financing plans.

During 2012, the MDC continued to operate within a soft economy and was faced with both operating expense increases and the capital obligations related to the Clean Water Project. To offset the impact of these operating expense increases, the MDC has sought out efficiency gains and cost reduction initiatives. These efficiency gains have allowed the District to moderately increase ad valorem waste water rates while the level of waste water construction activity has increased exponentially since 2005. The modest increases in the ad valorem rate structure (1.6% CAGR since 2007) has provided much needed financial relief to the member towns whose budgets have been strained by poor performance in the national economy and capital markets. At the same time, the base water rate has also increased moderately over past several years (4.4% CAGR since 2007) while overall consumption has decreased (-2.6% CAGR since 2007) due to end user conservation activities as well as the introduction of more water efficient commercial processes and consumer appliances. In response to the changing environment in which the MDC is operating, in the 2012 budget, the water rate structure was adjusted to fund fixed infrastructure costs through the monthly or quarterly service charges and incorporate into the non-member town rate structure an annual charge for cost of capital for assets employed in the core watershed and treatment functions. These core watershed and treatment assets were constructed and funded by the MDC member towns prior to the initiation of the non-member town supply agreements.

During 2012 the MDC has undertaken further initiatives to analyze and develop alternate strategies with respect to controlling future pension and healthcare costs. The goal is to identify and implement cost effective benefit offerings and funding strategies while maintaining the commitments which were made to its employee base and retiree population, whose collective efforts have established the MDC as a leader in the public works arena. These initiatives will continue into the future and the programs and strategies which are developed will be implemented in a timely manner. During 2012, the MDC successfully managed an Early Retirement Incentive Plan which allowed the MDC to reduce our budgeted headcount, yielding a projected annual savings of \$1.0 million. Identifying and acting upon programs such as these have allowed the MDC to keep commitments in 2009.

Unassigned fund balance in the general fund (33.3% of total general fund revenues) and the unrestricted net asset balance in the water utility fund (10.0% of total water utility revenues) as of December 31, 2012 demonstrate the financial strength of the District. The District's strong financial position is acknowledged by the rating agencies as the District maintains an AA+ rating from Standard & Poor's and an Aa1 rating from Moody's for general obligation debt.

In addition, based upon the Debt Limitation as outlined in the MDC Charter, as of December 31, 2012, the District has in excess of \$658 million of available borrowing capacity. This strong financial footing will ensure that the District continues to execute not only the Clean Water Project, but also the essential elements of its Strategic Plan.

With this focus and self-awareness, the District has resourced and staffed itself to manage both its core operations as well as the projected Clean Water Project activities. These efforts will enable the District to continue to meet its significant operational and capital obligations while maintaining one of the region's lowest water and sewerage rate structures.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

Clean Water Project

The MDC has entered into a consent decree of the United States District Court of the District of Connecticut, with the United States Department of Justice, the U.S. Attorney's Office, the United States Environmental Protection Agency and the State of Connecticut Attorney General (the "U.S. Consent Decree"), and a consent order and a general permit for nitrogen discharges, and existing municipal national pollutant discharge elimination system permits of the State of Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection, entered into with the Commissioner of the CTDEEP (the "Connecticut Consent Order" and together with the U.S. Consent Decree, the "Governmental Orders"). These set forth the obligation of the MDC to achieve Federal Clean Water Act goals of eliminating sanitary sewer overflows (SSOs), reducing combined sewer overflows (CSOs) and reducing nitrogen discharged from water pollution control facilities. The Governmental Orders provide for milestones, with expenditures and budgets monitored by the EPA and CTDEEP.

The MDC has developed a multi-year program to comply with its obligations under the Governmental Orders, referred to as the "Clean Water Project." The Clean Water Project will address the approximately one billion gallons of combined wastewater and storm water currently released each year to area waterways. To date, the MDC is in current compliance with all aspects of the Governmental Orders.

The Clean Water Project has been designed in three phases. Phase I, budgeted at \$800 million, has a number of separate features which are defined in a subsequent paragraph. The first feature is to limit "inflow" and "infiltration", second, separate the existing combined sewer system, third, construction of larger interceptor pipes and fourth, upgrades to the two large water pollution control facilities in the sewerage system. Phase I is approximately 50% complete.

Phase II, also budgeted at \$800 million, extends the work of Phase I and also includes construction of a large storage tunnel, the South Storage Tunnel. Phase II is approximately 0% complete.

Phase III is estimated at \$500 million, and involves the construction of a second large storage tunnel, the North Storage Tunnel Extension, and other miscellaneous projects to finalize the projects associated with Phases I and II.

The Clean Water Project is an expansion in capacity and improvement of the MDC's treatment systems, but does not represent an expansion of the system into new areas. The Clean Water Project is expected to be undertaken in such a manner that the overall system will remain in continuous operation. Certain elements of the Clean Water Project, particularly the two storage tunnels, represent large undertakings that will need to be fully completed in order to realize their intended benefits. MDC feels confident that all phases of the Clean Water Project will be completed successfully through the ongoing active management of scope, schedule and risk by its project teams.

The total cost of the Clean Water Project is estimated at approximately \$2.1 billion. Appropriations for the costs of the Clean Water Project must be submitted to referendum. An \$800 million appropriation for Phase I was approved by the voters of the Member Municipalities at referendum in November 2006. An appropriation for an additional \$800 million for Phase II of the Clean Water Project was approved by the voters of the Member Municipalities at referendum on November 6, 2012. Phase III will require submission of a further referendum for appropriation to voters, currently expected to be in 2017. The MDC has made no determination as to when the additional referendum will be sent to voters. The MDC expects Phase I and Phase II will be completed within authorized appropriations, and to be in service without regard to the outcome of any additional referendum.

Project financing is expected to be repaid with a Special Sewer Service Surcharge associated with customers' water bills. The Special Sewer Service Surcharge is expected to increase annually from its current rate of \$2.40 per hundred cubic feet of usage in Fiscal Year 2013 to an estimated \$5.45 per hundred cubic feet of usage by Fiscal Year 2021.

The Clean Water Project contains five components which collectively will address the state and federal decrees. The five components:

- Inflow & Infiltration Limit stormwater entering into the MDC sewer system. Inflow refers to stormwater entering from customer's homes into sanitary sewer pipes and infiltration refers to water leaking into sanitary sewer pipes from cracked or broken pipes. The MDC has been utilizing a process called "pipe lining", where resin-coated felt tubing is pulled into the existing sanitary sewer pipe, extending the life of the pipe for up to 50 years.
- Sewer Separation Certain areas within the MDC sewer system have one pipe which carries both sewage and stormwater. When the system's volume is increased by stormwater, the system is more prone to overflowing into streets and homes. A sewer separation project adds a second pipe in the street which will serve as the sanitary sewer pipe and the existing combined sewer will remain in place as a dedicated stormwater pipe. Once the new sanitary sewer pipe is constructed, a lateral is connected to each home and business.

- **Interceptor Pipes** When the sewage and stormwater flowing from MDC towns is combined, the aggregate volume exceeds the capacity of the existing sewer pipes. Large "interceptor pipes" must be installed to increase capacity and convey the flow to the water pollution control facility.
- Storage Tunnels The construction of two storage tunnels is the largest construction component of the Clean Water Project. The South Storage Tunnel will be an estimated 22 feet in diameter and three miles long. This new tunnel will be able to store millions of gallons of sewage until it can be released and treated at the Hartford Water Pollution Control Facility. The storage tunnel will prevent sewage from overwhelming the plant during high flow periods.
- **Treatment Plant Improvements** Water Pollution control facilities capacity expansion will provide the largest environmental benefit. The improvements will allow facilities to be able to treat more flows coming from the sewer systems and reduce nitrogen discharge.

Plan of Finance

The District's goal is to fund the Clean Water Project with approximately 50-55% of revenue bonds or general obligation debt supported by the Special Sewer Service Surcharge, with an additional approximately 30% of State and Federal lost-cost, State Revolving Fund loans from the State of Connecticut Clean Water Revolving Fund Program ("Clean Water Fund") also supported by the Special Sewer Service Surcharge. Finally, it is expected that 15-20% of the entire project will be funded with State and Federal grants which require no repayment from MDC.

The revenue bonds are expected to be issued under the Special Obligation Indenture ("Indenture"). Other Clean Water Project debt service will include Clean Water Fund borrowings and general obligation borrowings that will be only for the Clean Water Project and are expected to be paid from the Special Sewer Service Surcharge and, if necessary, by the MDC's general resources.

To date, approximately \$111 million in State and Federal grants have been committed, and \$183 million in State and Federal loans through the State's Clean Water Fund program, which bear interest at 2% per year. The MDC has issued \$71.2 million in general obligation bonds to finance the Clean Water Project, and expects further bonds issued to finance the Clean Water Project to be Bonds issued pursuant to the Special Obligation Indenture.

The Special Sewer Service Surcharge by ordinance may be used only to pay principal and interest on indebtedness issued for the purpose of financing the Clean Water Project. As such, it is available only to pay bonds, subordinate revenue bonds, and general obligation bonds and Clean Water Fund borrowings for purposes of the Clean Water Project. It is not available to pay operating expenses.

Further, the MDC's general obligation borrowings, whether for the Clean Water Project or its other capital purposes, are subject to an overall debt limit set out in the MDC Charter. By statute, however, sewer indebtedness payable solely from sewer charges is not counted against the debt limit, and accordingly, the revenue bonds may be issued by the MDC without limiting its ability to borrow for its other capital purposes. Lastly, the Special Sewer Service Surcharge is established annually as part of the MDC's budget process. It therefore cannot be pre-established for future periods, and while it is expected to be comparatively stable in terms of collectability it is nevertheless subject to collection risk. The MDC believes it is good business practice to escalate the Special Sewer Service Surcharge smoothly in the future as it borrows for the purpose of the Clean Water Project. Accordingly, it has created a fund within an Indenture - the Rate Stabilization Fund - to allow the MDC to hold Pledged Revenues not theretofore used for debt service on borrowings for the Clean Water Project for the purposes of paying debt service on Clean Water Project indebtedness in future periods and to guard against shortfalls in collections.

The overall plan of finance thus contemplates the issuance of revenue bonds under the Indenture, subject to an additional bonds test, which would be outside the MDC's debt limit contained in the MDC Charter. Such bonds are secured by a gross pledge of revenues from the Special Sewer Service Surcharge. Such revenues not required for payment of principal and interest on the Bonds could be released from the pledge of the Indenture to pay subordinate revenue bonds issued for the Clean Water Project, for Clean Water Fund borrowings for purposes of the Clean Water Project, for general obligation borrowing for purposes of the Clean Water Project or retained within the Rate Stabilization Fund to pay future principal and interest.

The MDC believes this plan of finance will allow it to fulfill the aims of the Clean Water Project, comply with its debt limit under the MDC Charter, fund its other capital requirements, and maintain good business practices with respect to its customers.

Asset Management

During 2012, the District staff continued its progress on developing its comprehensive Asset Management Program for all horizontal water infrastructure components of the water business. The objective of the Asset Management Program is to address aging infrastructure assets before they fail by maintaining a desired level of service from water mains and pump stations while achieving the lowest possible life cycle cost. "Life cycle cost" is defined as the best appropriate cost for rehabilitation, repair, replacement, asset improvement or new asset addition.

The analysis developed life expectancies for 22 classes of water pipe materials and condition, and through a model and GIS system produced a schedule of replacement based on condition, material, age, use, soil condition, priority and several other factors. The plan will be implemented through the District's Capital improvement Program over the next forty-five years in order to maintain an acceptable life span.

The foreseeable benefits from Asset Management to the District are: 1) efficient operation of infrastructure assets without service interruption; 2) optimal productivity from its infrastructure assets and the workforce entrusted to maintain those assets; and 3) information gathering to ensure that expenditure outlays on infrastructure are based upon prudent investment decisions designed to maximize the use of finite financial resources and assist the District in budgeting and long-term planning.

FUTURE PLANS

During 2012, the District will continue to utilize its strategic vision and values to focus on its key initiatives:

- Asset Management Continue to operate the State's most advanced system of enhanced technology to more efficiently prioritize future repair, replacement and maintenance of MDC infrastructure, thereby optimizing short and long range infrastructure investment to balance cost of service to the members towns and customer base;
- Contracting and Procurement Establish an effective, efficient and scalable process that ensures procurement integrity and utilizes available best practices to enable the MDC to address the growing demands of its core operations as well as the Clean Water Project, while providing improved service and equity to a growing and increasingly diverse vendor community;
- Continued Enhancement of Customer Service Continue our transformation towards a more "Customer Centric" focused organizational culture. Provide improved communication portals/mediums to transmit and receive customer communications and to further improve our process to resolve customer issues and concerns;
- Human Capital/Succession Planning Proactively evaluate and prioritize the organizational needs of the MDC, including plans for the transfer of institutional knowledge to ensure a stable, dedicated, skilled and diverse workforce responsive to changing demands in technology and customer expectations;
- Environmental Stewardship/Compliance Maintain continual environmental and regulatory compliance, consent order/decree compliance and natural resource management consistent with regulatory requirements and all existing agreements;
- Performance Assessment/Process Re-Engineering Maintain the enhanced program to continually assess and improve our performance. Continue to realign the organization and its processes to support the strategic vision of the District Board;
- Continued Enhancement of Stakeholder Communications Maintain and enhance an internal and external communications plan which continues to establish more open communications and transparency with our member towns, customers and stakeholders; and
- Further Development of Water Supply Resources and New Water Business Opportunities - Further development of the water supply resource (includes both subsurface and surface water supply sources) and expansion of the customer base to optimize use of our water assets and revenue growth from increased water sales.

We hope that our continued fiscally and environmentally responsible actions demonstrate our concern and commitment to our customers, member towns, stakeholders, investors and the citizens of the State of Connecticut. We pride ourselves in knowing that we all enjoy the highest quality drinking water in the region at a cost that is consistently lower than any public water supply provider this size, anywhere in Connecticut. At the same time, we also take great pride in engineering and constructing the largest public works project in New England, The Clean Water Project, with the overwhelming support of our member town constituents. Looking forward, the District will continue to develop sound business goals and adopt implementation plans that fulfill the performance objectives set forth in the Strategic Plan.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Again, the employees in the finance department have joined their many talents to produce this Comprehensive Annual Financial Report, and we thank them.

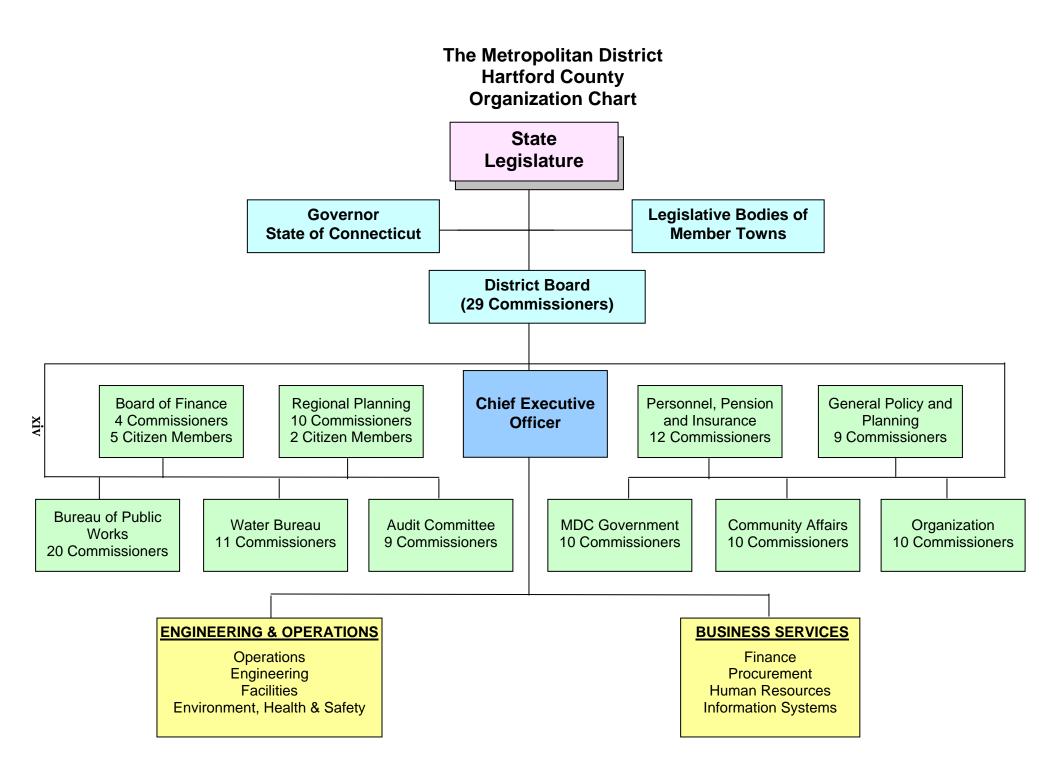
Special thanks to members of the Board of Finance and District Board for the guidance and support they provide year after year. The District's financial strength reflects their vigilance and stewardship.

The District is committed to remain focused on the efficient fulfillment of its core mission. In pursuit of that objective we remain fully committed to providing our customers with safe, pure drinking water, environmentally protective wastewater collection and treatment and other services that benefit the member towns.

Sincerely,

Charles P. Sheehan Chief Executive Officer

John M. Zinzarella Deputy CEO of Business Services, Treasurer & Chief Financial Officer



THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT THE DISTRICT BOARD

| | Name | Primary Occupation | Municipality Represented | Term Expires | Bureaus, Boards, Committees |
|----|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | William A. DiBella, Chairman | Consultant | Hartford | 12-31-2014 | Ex-Officio Member of all Bureaus, Boards, Commissions and Standing Committees; Member of Special Committee on Diversity |
| | Maureen Magnan, Vice Chairman | Government Relations | West Hartford | 12-31-2014 | Bureau of Public Works, MDC Government, Personnel, Pension & Insurance, Community Affairs, CRRA Steering Committee |
| | Ronald Armstrong | Retired | Hartford | 12-31-2014 | Bureau of Public Works, General Policy & Planning, Community Affairs Committee, Special Committee on Diversity, Strategic Planning Committee |
| | Daniel Camilliere | Retired | Wethersfield | 12-31-2014 | Water Bureau, Committee on Organization, Personnel, Pension and Insurance, Commission on Regional Planning, Strategic Planning Committee |
| | Luis Caban | Executive Director | Hartford | 12-31-2016 | Bureau of Public Works, General Policy & Planning, Committee on Organization, Strategic Planning Committee |
| XV | Timothy Curtis | Teacher | Windsor | 12-31-2016 | Water Bureau, General Policy & Planning, Personnel, Pension & Insurance, Commission on Regional Planning, Special Committee on Diversity, Audit Committee |
| | John Duquette | Consultant | Windsor | 12-31-2012 | Bureau of Public Works, Strategic Planning Committee |
| | Jamal Gatling | Finance | Hartford | 12-31-2012 | Bureau of Public Works, Special Committee on Diversity |
| | Michael W. Gerhart | Consultant | Newington | 12-31-2014 | Committee on MDC Government |
| | John M. Grottole | Retired | East Hartford | 12-31-2014 | Water Bureau, Personnel, Pension & Insurance, Community Affairs, Commission on Regional Planning |
| | Allen Hoffman | Consultant | West Hartford | 12-31-2012 | Bureau of Public Works, Board of Finance, Audit Committee, Committee on MDC Government |
| | William P. Horan | Attorney | East Hartford | 12-31-2016 | Bureau of Public Works, Board of Finance, Committee on MDC Government, CRRA Steering Committee, Committee on Organization |

| | Name | Primary Occupation | Municipality Represented | Term Expires | Bureaus, Boards, Committees |
|-----|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | Joseph Klett | CT Marshall | Newington | 12-31-2016 | Bureau of Public Works, Water Bureau, Personnel, Pension & Insurance |
| | Joseph H. Kronen | Retired | East Hartford | 12-31-2012 | Bureau of Public Works, Community Affairs, Commission on Regional Planning |
| | Daniel E. Lilly | Insurance | Hartford | 12-31-2012 | Water Bureau, Personnel, Pension and Insurance Committee, CRRA Steering Committee |
| | Michael Lupo | Education | Hartford | 12-31-2012 | Bureau of Public Works, Committee on Organization, Commission on Regional Planning |
| | Alphonse Marotta | Retired | Hartford | 12-31-2016 | Bureau of Public Works, MDC Government, Commission on Regional Planning, Audit Committee, Strategic Planning Committee, Committee on Organization |
| XVI | John J. McAuliffe, Jr. | Retired | Wethersfield | 12-31-2012 | Commission on Regional Planning |
| | Trude H. Mero | Consultant | Hartford | 12-31-2014 | Water Bureau, MDC Government, Personnel, Pension & Insurance, CRRA Steering Committee, Committee on Organization |
| | James S. Needham | Attorney | West Hartford | 12-31-2017 | Water Bureau, General Policy & Planning Committee, Committee on MDC Government |
| | Mark A. Pappa | Financial Advisor/Life Insurance | Newington | 12-31-2014 | Water Bureau, General Policy & Planning, Audit Committee, Energy Committee, Strategic Planning Committee |
| | J. Lawrence Price | Attorney | West Hartford | 12-31-2012 | Bureau of Public Works, General Policy & Planning, MDC Government, Personnel, Pension & Insurance, Strategic Planning Committee |
| | Albert F. Reichin | Retired | Bloomfield | 12-31-2012 | Bureau of Public Works, Personnel, Pension & Insurance, Community Affairs, Special Committee on Diversity, Strategic Planning Committee |
| | Hector M. Rivera | Retired | Hartford | 12-31-2016 | Bureau of Public Works, MDC Government, Committee on Organization, Community Affairs, Special Committee on Diversity, Energy Committee |

| | Name | Primary Occupation | Municipality Represented | Term Expires | Bureaus, Boards, Committees |
|------|--------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------|---|
| | Pasquale J. Salemi | Engineer | East Hartford | 12-31-2016 | Water Bureau, Personnel, Pension & Insurance, CRRA Steering Committee, Energy Committee, General Policy & Planning, Board of Finance |
| | Michael Seder | Consultant | West Hartford | 12-31-2012 | Water Bureau, Community Affairs, Strategic Planning Committee, Committee on Organization |
| | Raymond Sweezy | Self-Employed | Rocky Hill | 12-31-2012 | Bureau of Public Works, Water Bureau, General Policy & Planning, Committee on Organization, Personnel, Pension & Insurance, Community Affairs, Commission on Regional Planning |
| | Alvin E. Taylor | Retired | Bloomfield | 12-31-2015 | Bureau of Public Works, General Policy & Planning, MDC Government, Committee on Organization, Personnel, Pension & Insurance, Special Committee on Diversity, Audit Committee, CRRA Steering Committee, Strategic Planning Committee |
| xvii | Richard W. Vicino | Construction Management | Rocky Hill | 12-31-2014 | Bureau of Public Works, Audit Committee, Strategic Planning Committee, Energy Committee |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

HARTFORD COUNTY DISTRIBUTION OF DISTRICT BOARD MEMBERSHIP

| | Total | Appointed By | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|---------------|--------------|----------|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| | Commissioners | Municipality | Governor | Legislature | | | | |
| Hartford | 9 | 6 | 3 | | | | | |
| East Hartford | 4 | 3 | 1 | | | | | |
| West Hartford | 4 | 3 | 1 | | | | | |
| Windsor | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Bloomfield | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Wethersfield | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Newington | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | | |
| Rocky Hill | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| Legislative Appointment | 4 | | | 4 | | | | |
| | 29 | 17 | 8 | 4 | | | | |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT

HARTFORD COUNTY BOARD OF FINANCE

| | Term Expires |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| | |
| William A. DiBella (Ex-Officio) | 12-31-2014 |
| Allen Hoffman | 12-31-2012 |
| William P. Horan | 12-31-2016 |
| Pasquale J. Salemi | 12-31-2016 |
| William Cibes | 12-31-2013 |
| Martin B. Courneen | 12-31-2013 |
| Linda A. King-Corbin | 12-31-2013 |
| Richard T. Mulready | 12-31-2013 |
| Dale A. Ryan | 12-31-2013 |

FINANCIAL SECTION



Accounting Tax Business Consulting

Independent Auditors' Report

To the Board of Finance The Metropolitan District Hartford, Connecticut

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the businesstype activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of The Metropolitan District as of and for the year ended December 31, 2012, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise The Metropolitan District's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditors consider internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund and the aggregate remaining fund information of The Metropolitan District as of December 31, 2012 and the respective changes in financial position and, where applicable, cash flows thereof, for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis on pages 4 through 13, the budgetary comparison information on pages 61 through 63 and the schedules of funding progress - Pension Trust Funds and OPEB Trust Funds on pages 64 and 65 be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, which considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise The Metropolitan District's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules, statistical section and continuing bond disclosure information are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual nonmajor fund financial statements and schedules are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections and continuing bond disclosure have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements, and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 25, 2013 on our consideration of The Metropolitan District's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering The Metropolitan District's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Blum, Shapino + Company, P.C.

West Hartford, Connecticut June 25, 2013

The Metropolitan District Management's Discussion and Analysis December 31, 2012

The management of the Metropolitan District (the District) offers readers of the District's financial statements this narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the District for the year ended December 31, 2012. We encourage readers to consider the information presented here in conjunction with additional information that we have furnished in our letter of transmittal.

Financial Highlights

- On a government-wide basis, the assets of the District exceeded its liabilities at the close of the current year by \$438,696,233 and \$272,971,035 for the Governmental Activities and the Business-Type Activities, respectively.
- ➤ As of the close of the current year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balances of \$(120,825,566), a decrease of \$94,564,839 in comparison with the prior year, which is primarily due to the timing of reimbursements and significant permanent financing.
- On a government-wide basis, the District's total net position increased by \$33,872,529 and \$224,414 for the Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities, respectively.

Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the District's basic financial statements. The District's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

Government-Wide Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the District's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The statement of net position presents information on all of the District's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. Over time, increases or decreases in net position may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the District is improving or deteriorating.

The statement of activities presents information showing how the District's net position changed during the current year. All changes in net position are reported as soon as the underlying event giving rise to the change occurs, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported in this statement for some items that will only result in cash flows in future periods (e.g., earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the District that are principally supported by taxes, sewer user charges and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from other functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the District include general government, engineering and planning, operations, plants and maintenance, and water treatment and supply. The business-type activities of the District include water operations and hydroelectricity facilities as well as the Mid-Connecticut Project.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 14-15 of this report.

Fund Financial Statements

A fund is a grouping of related accounts that is used to maintain control over resources that have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The District, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the District can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds.

Governmental Funds

Governmental funds are used to account for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term financing requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so, readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financing decisions. Both the governmental fund balance sheet and the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances provide a reconciliation to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and governmental activities.

The District maintains 59 individual funds. Information is presented in the governmental fund balance sheet and in the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures and changes in fund balances for the General Fund, the Debt Service Fund and the Capital Projects Fund, of which the General Fund, Debt Service Fund, Assessable Sewer Construction Fund, Sanitary Sewer Overflow Construction Fund and 2006 Clean Water Project Referendum (included in the Capital Projects Funds) are considered to be major funds.

Data from the other Capital Projects governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual fund data for each of these nonmajor governmental funds are provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The District adopts an annual appropriated budget for its General Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the General Fund to demonstrate compliance with this budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements can be found on pages 16-19 of this report.

<u>Proprietary Funds</u> - The District maintains three enterprise type funds. Enterprise funds report the same functions as presented by the business-type activities in the government-wide financial statements. The District uses enterprise funds to account for its water, hydroelectricity and Mid-Connecticut Project operations.

Proprietary funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The proprietary fund financial statements provide separate information for water and hydroelectricity operations and the Mid-Connecticut Project, which are considered to be major funds of the District.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 20-22 of this report.

Fiduciary Funds - Fiduciary funds are used to account for assets held by the District in a trustee capacity for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the District's own programs. The accounting used for fiduciary funds is much like that used for proprietary funds.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statements can be found on pages 23-24 of this report.

Notes to the Financial Statements

The notes provide additional information that is essential to a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. The notes to the financial statements can be found on pages 25-60 of this report.

The notes to this report also contain certain supplementary information concerning the District's progress in funding its obligation to provide pension benefits to its employees.

Other Information

The combining statements referred to earlier in connection with nonmajor governmental funds and proprietary funds are presented following the notes to the financial statements. Combining and individual fund statements and schedules can be found on pages 66-91 of this report.

Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position and an important determinant of its ability to finance services in the future. In the case of the District, assets exceeded liabilities by \$438,696,233 and \$272,971,035 for the governmental activities and business-type activities, respectively, at the close of the most recent fiscal year.

By far, the largest portion of the District's assets is its investment in capital assets (e.g., infrastructure, plants, machinery and equipment). It is presented in the statement of net position less any related debt used to acquire those assets to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. Although the District's investment in its capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources, since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

Metropolitan District Commission NET POSITION December 31, 2012 and 2011

| | | | 2012 | | | | | 2011 | | |
|--|----|----------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-----|----------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|---------------|
| | _ | Governmental Activities | Business- Type Activities | Total | | Governmental Activities | l | Business- Type Activities | | Total |
| Current and other assets Capital assets, net of | \$ | 154,490,492 | \$ 82,677,395 | \$ 237,167,887 | \$ | 103,126,139 | \$ | 75,135,832 | \$ | 178,261,971 |
| accumulated depreciation | | 890,623,900 | 381,880,427 | 1,272,504,327 | | 748,542,631 | | 361,492,306 | | 1,110,034,937 |
| Total assets | - | 1,045,114,392 | 464,557,822 | 1,509,672,214 | • • | 851,668,770 | | 436,628,138 | | 1,288,296,908 |
| Current liabilities Long-term liabilities | | 267,079,691 | 57,644,900 | 324,724,591 | | 125,823,508 | | 38,710,074 | | 164,533,582 |
| outstanding | | 339,338,468 | 133,941,887 | 473,280,355 | | 321,021,558 | | 125,171,443 | | 446,193,001 |
| Total liabilities | - | 606,418,159 | 191,586,787 | 798,004,946 | • • | 446,845,066 | • | 163,881,517 | | 610,726,583 |
| Net Position: Invested in capital assets, | | | | | | | | | | |
| net of related debt | | 376,209,555 | 258,683,886 | 634,893,441 | | 357,567,083 | | 251,051,504 | | 608,618,587 |
| Restricted | | 18,025,247 | 282,217 | 18,307,464 | | | | | | |
| Unrestricted | _ | 44,461,431 | 14,004,932 | 58,466,363 | | 47,256,621 | | 21,695,117 | _ | 68,951,738 |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 438,696,233 | \$ 272,971,035 | \$ 711,667,268 | \$ | 404,823,704 | \$ | 272,746,621 | \$ | 677,570,325 |

The District's total net position increased by \$34,096,943 during the current year.

Metropolitan District Commission CHANGES IN NET POSITION For the Years Ended December 31, 2012 and 2011

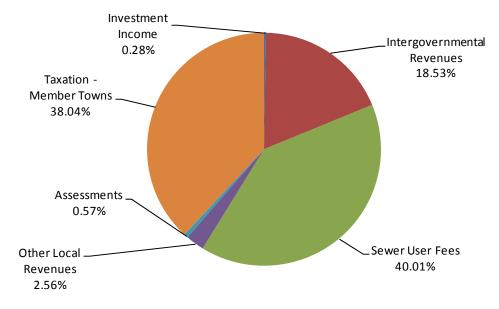
| | 2012 | | | 2011 | | |
|--|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| | Business- | | | Business- | | |
| | Governmental | Туре | | Governmental | Туре | |
| | Activities | Activities | Total | Activities | Activities | Total |
| Revenues: | | | | | | |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 41,434,212 | \$ 74,412,896 | \$ 115,847,108 | \$ 40,448,907 | \$ 105,116,289 | \$ 145,565,196 |
| Operating grants and | | | | | | |
| contributions | | | - | | | - |
| Capital grants and | | | | | | |
| contributions | 12,949,510 | 2,546,093 | 15,495,603 | 20,498,331 | 1,557,615 | 22,055,946 |
| General revenues: | | | | | | |
| Sewer taxation - member municipalities | 33,493,200 | | 33,493,200 | 32,360,500 | | 32,360,500 |
| Unrestricted investment | | | | | | |
| earnings | 245,269 | 95,296 | 340,565 | 278,854 | 106,672 | 385,526 |
| Miscellaneous income | 8,337 | 1,010,677 | 1,019,014 | | 770,949 | 770,949 |
| Total revenues | 88,130,528 | 78,064,962 | 166,195,490 | 93,586,592 | 107,551,525 | 201,138,117 |
| Expenses: | | | | | | |
| General government | 8,866,521 | | 8,866,521 | 10,129,598 | | 10,129,598 |
| Engineering and planning | 255,872 | | 255,872 | 1,586,506 | | 1,586,506 |
| Operations | 6,622,431 | | 6,622,431 | 6,412,930 | | 6,412,930 |
| Plants and maintenance | 32,894,344 | | 32,894,344 | 26,362,389 | | 26,362,389 |
| Interest on long-term debt | 7,936,484 | | 7,936,484 | 7,608,354 | | 7,608,354 |
| Water | | 63,719,227 | 63,719,227 | | 56,895,453 | 56,895,453 |
| Hydroelectricity | | 402,924 | 402,924 | | 321,966 | 321,966 |
| Mid-Connecticut Project | | 11,400,744 | 11,400,744 | | 27,696,462 | 27,696,462 |
| Total expenses | 56,575,652 | 75,522,895 | 132,098,547 | 52,099,777 | 84,913,881 | 137,013,658 |
| Excess of Revenues | | | | | | |
| over Expenditures before Transfers | 31,554,876 | 2,542,067 | 34,096,943 | 41,486,815 | 22,637,644 | 64,124,459 |
| Transfers | 2,317,653 | (2,317,653) | | 2,518,973 | (2,518,973) | |
| Net Change in Net Position | 33,872,529 | 224,414 | 34,096,943 | 44,005,788 | 20,118,671 | 64,124,459 |
| Net Position at Beginning of Year | 404,823,704 | 272,746,621 | 677,570,325 | 360,817,916 | 252,627,950 | 613,445,866 |
| Net Position at End of Year | \$ 438,696,233 | \$ 272,971,035 | \$ 711,667,268 | \$ 404,823,704 | \$ 272,746,621 | \$ 677,570,325 |

The District's net position increased by \$34,096,943 overall during the fiscal year with ending net position of Governmental Activities and Business-Type Activities of \$438,696,233 and \$272,971,035, respectively.

Governmental Activities

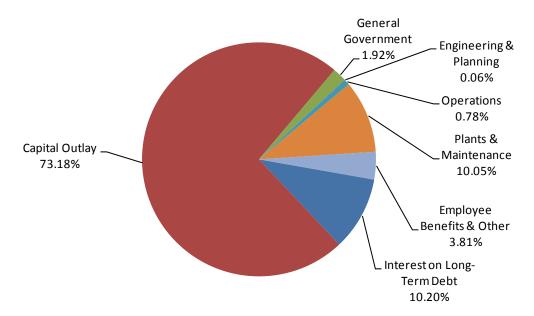
Net position of governmental activities increased by \$33,872,529 in 2012.

Major Revenue Factors Include:



- Approximately 38% of the governmental activity revenues were derived from taxes levied on our member towns. These taxes remained constant with the prior year.
- The primary components of charges for services consisted of sewer user fees of \$35,225,901 and intergovernmental revenues of \$16,312,587, which decreased in total by \$3,153,190 from the prior year. Sewer user charges increased due to increased rates. The intergovernmental revenue decrease is due to the timing of receipt of clean water grants to fund the Clean Water Project.

Major Expenditure Factors Include:

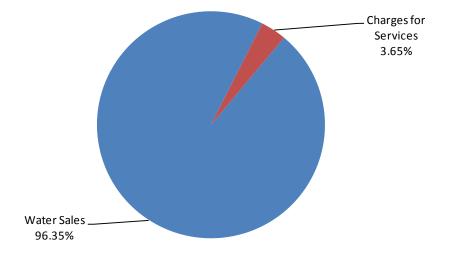


During 2012, expenses increased by \$4,475,875 with the greatest increase experienced in capital outlay related to capital project expenses.

Business-Type Activities

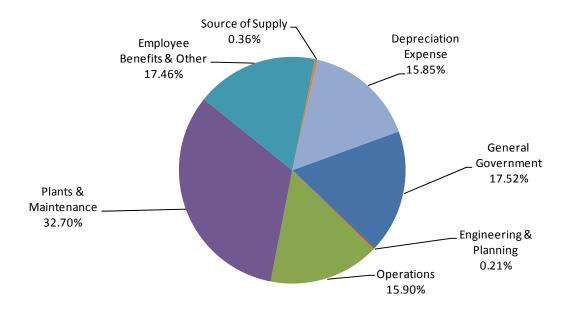
Net position of business-type activities increased by \$224,414 in 2012.

Major Revenue Factors Include:



Water Utility Fund Revenue increased by \$13,296,779 or 19%. During 2012, charges for services decreased by \$44,075,344 due to an increase in receivables related to termination costs at the Mid-Connecticut Project. The Hydroelectric Fund decreased by \$418,972, due to decreased water levels resulting in less production of electricity. This decrease in water levels was associated with the decreased precipitation received in 2012.

Major Expenditure Factors Include:



Expenses decreased by \$9,973,285 or more than 14% with most of the decrease attributable to the discontinuation of operations at the Mid-Connecticut facility.

Financial Analysis of the Government's Funds

As noted earlier, the District uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds

The focus of the District's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the District's financing requirements. In particular, unreserved fund balances may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the year.

As of the end of the current year, the District's governmental funds reported combined ending fund balance of \$(120,825,566), a decrease of \$94,564,839 in comparison with the prior year. Of the fund balances, \$573,120 has been assigned to liquidating contracts and purchase orders in the prior period, \$79,566,079 is restricted for debt service, \$1,387,243 is unspendable and reserved for inventory and prepaid assets, and \$10,286,298 is committed for assessable sewer construction and other capital improvements. The remaining capital projects show a deficit unassigned balance of \$(227,303,677).

The General Fund is the chief operating fund of the District. At the end of the current year, the General Fund total fund balance was \$16,625,734, of which \$573,120 has been assigned to liquidating contracts and purchase orders in the prior period, and \$1,387,243 is nonspendable and reserved for inventory and prepaid assets. The remaining balance is an unassigned fund balance of \$14,665,371.

The Assessable Sewer Construction Fund has a fund balance of \$806,419 at the end of the year, a decrease of \$1,546,292 from the prior year.

The Sanitary Sewer Overflow Construction Fund has a fund deficit of (\$5,704,675), as a result of the timing of capital outlays versus the timing of temporary and permanent financing.

Other Nonmajor Governmental Funds have a total fund deficit of \$(64,013,509), a decrease of \$42,417,237 from the prior year. The decrease is due to the timing of capital outlays versus the timing of temporary and permanent financing.

Proprietary Funds

The District's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail.

Overall proprietary funds net position total \$272,971,035 at the end of the year.

Unrestricted net position of the Water Utility Fund at the end of the year amounted to \$14,004,932, or 5.1% of total net position of the fund. There was \$282,217, or .1%, of restricted net position in the fund. Net investment in capital assets amounted to \$258,683,886, or 94.7% of the total net position of the fund. The Hydroelectricity Fund has unrestricted net position of \$362,561, or 4% of total net position. Net investment in capital assets, amounted to \$7,741,867, or 96% of total net position of the fund.

General Fund Budgetary Highlights

During the 2012 budget year, total revenues and other financing sources were below the budget by \$7,201,083 or 10.1%, and expenditures were less than budget by \$2,702,524 or 6.3%.

Some of the major highlights are as follows:

- Revenues were below budget due to lower than expected use of the Special Sewer Service Charge for Clean Water Project debt. In addition, there was no prior year surplus used.
- Lower expenses were attributable to below budget electricity expenses as a result of a new contract and lower treatment equipment expenses due to timing of projects.

Capital Assets and Debt Administration

<u>Capital Assets</u> - The District's investment in capital assets (net of accumulated depreciation) for its governmental and business-type activities as of December 31, 2012 amounted to \$890,623,900 and \$381,880,427, respectively. This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings and system improvements, machinery and equipment, park facilities, and sewer and water pipes.

Major capital asset additions in 2012 consisted of infrastructure improvements, contributions of capital assets by developers and continued construction in progress, including the continuation of the Clean Water Project.

Metropolitan District Commission CAPITAL ASSETS (net of depreciation) December 31, 2012 and 2011

| | | | 2012 | | _ | 2011 | | | | | | | | |
|--|----|--------------------------------------|--|---|----|---|--|----|------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | - | Governmental Activities | Business- Type Activities | Total | | Governmental Activities | Business- Type Activities | _ | Total | | | | | |
| Land Buildings Machinery and equipment | \$ | 643,754 309,107,863 20,130,982 | \$ 9,548,683 233,932,627 13,816,059 | \$ 10,192,437 543,040,490 33,947,041 | \$ | 643,754 \$ 318,298,565 20,842,018 | 9,548,683 241,252,616 14,781,609 | \$ | 559,551,181 35,623,627 | | | | | |
| Construction in progress Total | \$ | 560,741,301 890,623,900 | \$ 124,583,058 381,880,427 | \$ 685,324,359 1,272,504,327 | \$ | 408,758,294 | 95,909,398 361,492,306 | \$ | 504,667,692 1,110,034,937 | | | | | |

Additional information on the District's capital assets can be found in Note 3D on pages 37-44 of this report.

Long-Term Debt - At the end of the current year, the District had total bonded debt outstanding of \$233,830,624. All of the Governmental Activities debt, \$342,678,122, is backed by the full faith and credit of the District's member towns.

Metropolitan District Commission OUTSTANDING DEBT December 31, 2012 and 2011

| | | | 2012 | | | | | 2011 | | |
|----------------------------|-------------------|----|------------------|----|-------------|-------------------|----|------------------|----|-------------|
| | | | Business- | | | | | Business- | | |
| | Governmental | l | Туре | | | Governmental | l | Туре | | |
| | Activities | - | Activities | - | Total | Activities | | Activities | | Total |
| General obligation bonds | \$ 153,571,732 | \$ | 80,258,892 | \$ | 233,830,624 | \$ 161,512,590 | \$ | 84,966,757 | \$ | 246,479,347 |
| Clean/drinking water loans | 168,874,722 | | 6,671,780 | | 175,546,502 | 145,865,280 | | 7,099,177 | | 152,964,457 |
| Compensated absences | 3,193,757 | | 3,182,290 | | 6,376,047 | 2,716,659 | | 2,831,076 | | 5,547,735 |
| Net pension obligation | | | 20,428,295 | | 20,428,295 | | | 10,516,949 | | 10,516,949 |
| OPEB obligation | 13,698,257 | _ | 23,400,630 | _ | 37,098,887 | 10,927,029 | _ | 19,757,484 | | 30,684,513 |
| | | | | _ | | | | | - | |
| Total | \$ 339,338,468 | \$ | 133,941,887 | \$ | 473,280,355 | \$ 321,021,558 | \$ | 125,171,443 | \$ | 446,193,001 |

The District enjoys a strong financial position from an AA+ rating from Standard & Poor's to an Aa1 rating from Moody's for general obligation debt.

The District's Charter limits the amount of general obligation debt it may issue up to 5% of the combined Grand List of its member towns. The current debt limitation for the District is \$1,207,055,416, which is significantly more than the District's outstanding general obligation debt.

Additional information on the District's long-term debt can be found in Note 3G on pages 46-49 of this report.

Economic Factors

- The District strives to minimize the tax impact to its member municipalities by limiting increases to General Fund expenditures.
- Inflationary trends in the region are consistent with budgeted General Fund expenditure increases.
- Water consumption continues to decline due to weather patterns and poor economic conditions in the greater Hartford area.

All of these factors were considered in preparing the District's 2012 year budget.

Requests for Information

This financial report is designed to provide a general overview of the District's finances for all those with an interest in the government's finances. Questions concerning any of the information provided in this report or requests for additional financial information should be addressed to the Chief Financial Officer, Metropolitan District Commission.

BASIC FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | _ | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | . <u>-</u> | Total |
|------------------------------------|-----|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------|
| Assets: | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 118,941,664 | \$ 4,786,509 | \$ | 123,728,173 |
| Receivables, net of allowance | | | | | |
| for uncollectibles | | 23,147,318 | 71,398,164 | | 94,545,482 |
| Internal balances | | 5,288,763 | (5,288,763) | | - |
| Inventory | | 1,091,339 | 4,056,264 | | 5,147,603 |
| Prepaid items | | 338,652 | 803,548 | | 1,142,200 |
| Pension asset | | 5,583,894 | 6,824,759 | | 12,408,653 |
| Capital assets, nondepreciable | | 561,385,055 | 134,131,741 | | 695,516,796 |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated | | | | | |
| depreciation | | 329,238,845 | 247,748,686 | | 576,987,531 |
| Other assets | | 98,862 | 96,914 | _ | 195,776 |
| Total assets | | 1,045,114,392 | 464,557,822 | · - | 1,509,672,214 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued items | | 52,429,759 | 15,347,735 | | 67,777,494 |
| Unearned revenues | | 1,576,846 | | | 1,576,846 |
| Bonds anticipation notes payable | | 210,092,000 | 36,598,000 | | 246,690,000 |
| Customer advances for construction | | 2,981,086 | 2,942,408 | | 5,923,494 |
| Claims incurred but not reported | | | 2,756,757 | | 2,756,757 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | |
| Due within one year | | 93,528,826 | 6,251,955 | | 99,780,781 |
| Due in more than one year | | 245,809,642 | 127,689,932 | | 373,499,574 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 606,418,159 | 191,586,787 | | 798,004,946 |
| Net Position: | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 376,209,555 | 258,683,886 | | 634,893,441 |
| Restricted | | 18,025,247 | 282,217 | | 18,307,464 |
| Unrestricted | | 44,461,431 | 14,004,932 | | 58,466,363 |
| Total Net Position | \$_ | 438,696,233 | \$ 272,971,035 | \$ | 711,667,268 |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | | | | F | Program Revenues | | | | | Expense) Revenue a anges in Net Positior | |
|--|-----|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------|--|---|--|----|-----------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| Function/Program Activities | | Expenses | Charges for Services | | Operating Grants and Contributions | | Capital Grants and Contributions | - | Governmental Activities | Business-Type Activities | Total |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government Engineering and planning | \$ | 8,866,521 \$ 255,872 | | \$ | \$ | , | | \$ | (8,866,521) \$ (255,872) | \$ | (8,866,521) (255,872) |
| Operations | | 6,622,431 | 10,089,283 | | | | | | 3,466,852 | | 3,466,852 |
| Plants and maintenance | | 32,894,344 | 31,344,929 | | | | 12,949,510 | | 11,400,095 | | 11,400,095 |
| Interest on long-term debt | | 7,936,484 | | | | | | | (7,936,484) | | (7,936,484) |
| Total governmental activities | _ | 56,575,652 | 41,434,212 | | - | _ | 12,949,510 | _ | (2,191,930) | - | (2,191,930) |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water | | 63,719,227 | 71,080,098 | | | | 2,546,093 | | | 9,906,964 | 9,906,964 |
| Hydroelectricity | | 402,924 | 696,703 | | | | | | | 293,779 | 293,779 |
| Mid-Connecticut Project | _ | 11,400,744 | 2,636,095 | _ | | | | | | (8,764,649) | (8,764,649) |
| Total business-type activities | | 75,522,895 | 74,412,896 | | - | _ | 2,546,093 | | - | 1,436,094 | 1,436,094 |
| Total | \$_ | 132,098,547 \$ | 115,847,108 | \$ | \$ | _ | 15,495,603 | | (2,191,930) | 1,436,094 | (755,836) |
| | | General revenues: | , | 1 | | | | | 22,422,200 | | 22,402,200 |
| | | Sewer taxation - n | nember municipa | litie | es | | | | 33,493,200 | 1 010 (77 | 33,493,200 |
| | | Miscellaneous | , , · | | | | | | 8,337 | 1,010,677 | 1,019,014 |
| | | Unrestricted inves | tment earnings | | | | | | 245,269 | 95,296 | 340,565 |
| | | Transfers | | | | | | | 2,317,653 | (2,317,653) | - |
| | | Total general rev | enues and transit | ers | | | | | 36,064,459 | (1,211,680) | 34,852,779 |
| | | Change in Net Posi | tion | | | | | | 33,872,529 | 224,414 | 34,096,943 |
| | | Net Position at Beg | inning of Year | | | | | | 404,823,704 | 272,746,621 | 677,570,325 |
| | | Net Position at End | of Year | | | | | \$ | 438,696,233 \$ | 272,971,035 \$ | 711,667,268 |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2012

| ASSETS | General | Debt Service | Assessable Sewer Construction | Sanitary Sewer Overflow Construction | 2006 Clean Water Project Referendum | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------------------|---|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ 11,048,895 \$ | 4,568,183 | \$ 2,470,990 | \$\$ | \$ 95,189,326 \$ | 5,664,270 \$ | 118,941,664 |
| Receivables, net of allowance for uncollectibles | 4,757,571 | | 3,755,860 | | 14,624,615 | 9,272 | 23,147,318 |
| Due from other funds | 5,487,263 | | 5,755,800 | | 14,024,015 | 9,272 | 5,487,263 |
| Inventory | 1,091,339 | | | | | | 1,091,339 |
| Prepaid assets | 295,904 | | | | 41,698 | 1,050 | 338,652 |
| Total Assets | \$ 22,680,972 \$ | 4,568,183 | 6,226,850 | \$ <u></u> \$ | \$ 109,855,639 \$ | 5,674,592 \$ | 149,006,236 |
| LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE | | | | | | | |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued items | \$ 2,372,414 \$ | 5 | 839,558 | \$ 5,704,675 \$ | \$ 19,696,511 \$ | 21,286,101 \$ | 49,899,259 |
| Deferred revenue | | 1,576,846 | 4,580,873 | | | 10 100 000 | 6,157,719 |
| Bond anticipation notes payable Customer advances for construction | 2 001 000 | | | | 161,690,000 | 48,402,000 | 210,092,000 |
| Current portion of compensated absences | 2,981,086 503,238 | | | | | | 2,981,086 503,238 |
| Due to other funds | 198,500 | | | | | | 198,500 |
| Total liabilities | 6,055,238 | 1,576,846 | 5,420,431 | 5,704,675 | 181,386,511 | 69,688,101 | 269,831,802 |
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | 1,387,243 | | | | 41,698 | 1,050 | 1,429,991 |
| Restricted | | 2,991,337 | | | 76,574,742 | | 79,566,079 |
| Committed | | | 806,419 | 5,256,803 | | 4,223,076 | 10,286,298 |
| Assigned | 573,120 | | | (10.0(1.479)) | (149,147,212) | ((0.007.(05) | 573,120 |
| Unassigned Total fund balance | 14,665,371 16,625,734 | 2,991,337 | 806,419 | $\frac{(10,961,478)}{(5,704,675)}$ | $\frac{(148,147,312)}{(71,530,872)}$ | (68,237,635) (64,013,509) | (212,681,054) $(120,825,566)$ |
| | 10,023,734 | 2,771,337 | 000,417 | (3,704,073) | (71,550,672) | (04,013,309) | (120,023,500) |
| Total Liabilities and Fund Balance | \$ 22,680,972 \$ | 4,568,183 | 6,226,850 | \$\$ | \$ 109,855,639 \$ | 5,674,592 \$ | 149,006,236 |

-16-

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE BALANCE SHEET - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF NET POSITION DECEMBER 31, 2012

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position (page 14) are different because of the following:

| Fund balances - total governmental funds (page 16) | | \$ (120,825,566) |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not fin resources and, therefore, are not reported in the funds. | nancial | |
| Governmental capital assets Less accumulated depreciation Net capital assets | \$ 1,158,439,092 (267,815,192) | 890,623,900 |
| Governmental pension assets | | 5,583,894 |
| Other long-term assets are not available to pay for curre expenditures and, therefore, are deferred in the funds. | ent-period | |
| Bond issuance costs Less current year amortization | 107,322 (8,460) | 98,862 |
| Sewer assessment receivables | | 4,580,873 |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not of in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in | = - | |
| Bonds payable Premiums Notes payable Interest payable on long-term debt Compensated absences Deferred amount on refunding OPEB obligation | | $(150,188,070) \\ (4,661,334) \\ (168,874,722) \\ (2,530,500) \\ (2,690,519) \\ 1,277,672 \\ (13,698,257) \\ (150,100) \\$ |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities (page 14) | | \$ 438,696,233 |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | _ | General | Debt Service | | Assessable Sewer Construction | _ | Sanitary Sewer Overflow Construction | _ | 2006 Clean Water Project Referendum | - | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | _ | Total Governmental Funds |
|---|-----|----------------------|-----------------|----|-------------------------------------|-----|---|-----|---|----|-----------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| Revenues: | ¢ | 22,402,200 | ¢. | ¢ | | ¢ | | ¢ | | ¢ | | ¢ | 22,402,200 |
| Taxation - member towns Assessments | \$ | 33,493,200 | \$ | \$ | 504,330 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 33,493,200 504,330 |
| Sewer user fees | | 5,459,338 | | | 504,550 | | | | 29,766,565 | | | | 35,225,903 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | | 3,689,993 | | | | | | | 12,548,049 | | 74,544 | | 16,312,586 |
| Investment income | | 16,592 | 4,387 | | 180,571 | | | | 43,719 | | | | 245,269 |
| Other local revenues | _ | 1,323,249 | 4.207 | _ | 930,553 | _ | | _ | 10.050.000 | - | 778 | _ | 2,254,580 |
| Total revenues | - | 43,982,372 | 4,387 | _ | 1,615,454 | _ | | _ | 42,358,333 | - | 75,322 | _ | 88,035,868 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 4,114,155 | | | | | | | | | | | 4,114,155 |
| Engineering and planning Operations | | 118,517 1,679,661 | | | | | | | | | | | 118,517 1,679,661 |
| Plants and maintenance | | 21,555,352 | | | | | | | | | | | 21,555,352 |
| Employee benefits and other | | 8,183,275 | | | | | | | | | | | 8,183,275 |
| Debt service: | | , , | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Principal retirement | | | 13,865,151 | | | | | | | | | | 13,865,151 |
| Interest | | | 8,025,733 | | 0.61 746 | | 1 500 (00 | | 100.000.004 | | 41 251 552 | | 8,025,733 |
| Capital outlay | _ | 25 (50 0(0 | 21 200 224 | _ | 961,746 | - | 4,728,632 4,728,632 | - | 109,966,904 | - | 41,371,752 | | 157,029,034 |
| Total expenditures | _ | 35,650,960 | 21,890,884 | _ | 901,740 | - | 4,728,032 | - | 109,900,904 | - | 41,371,752 | | 214,570,878 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | _ | 8,331,412 | (21,886,497 |) | 653,708 | _ | (4,728,632) | _ | (67,608,571) | _ | (41,296,430) | _ | (126,535,010) |
| Other Financing Sources (Uses): | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clean Water Fund loans issued | | | | | | | 121,008 | | 29,001,380 | | 39,749 | | 29,162,137 |
| Transfers in | | 13,728,145 | 22,591,622 | | | | 13,156 | | 366,541 | | 79,374 | | 36,778,838 |
| Transfers out | _ | (20,502,729) | (3,000,000 | | (2,200,000) | _ | | _ | (7,028,145) | _ | (1,239,930) | _ | (33,970,804) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | (6,774,584) | 19,591,622 | _ | (2,200,000) | _ | 134,164 | - | 22,339,776 | - | (1,120,807) | | 31,970,171 |
| Net Change in Fund Balances | | 1,556,828 | (2,294,875 |) | (1,546,292) | | (4,594,468) | | (45,268,795) | | (42,417,237) | | (94,564,839) |
| Fund Balances at Beginning of Year | _ | 15,068,906 | 5,286,212 | _ | 2,352,711 | _ | (1,110,207) | _ | (26,262,077) | _ | (21,596,272) | _ | (26,260,727) |
| Fund Balances at End of Year | \$_ | 16,625,734 | \$ 2,991,337 | \$ | 806,419 | \$_ | (5,704,675) | \$_ | (71,530,872) | \$ | (64,013,509) | \$_ | (120,825,566) |

The accompanying notes are an integral part of the financial statements

-18-

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT RECONCILIATION OF THE STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS TO THE STATEMENT OF ACTIVITIES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities (page 15) are different because of the following:

| Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds (page 18) \$ | (94,564,839) |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets is allocated over their estimated useful lives and reported as depreciation expense. | |
| Capital outlays, net Depreciation expense | 153,268,996 (11,171,105) |
| The net effect of various miscellaneous transactions involving capital assets (i.e., sales, trade-ins and donations) is to increase net assets. In the statement of activities, only the loss on the sale of capital assets is reported. However, in the governmental funds, the proceeds from the sale increase financial resources. Thus, the change in net assets differs from the change in fund | |
| balance by the cost of the capital assets sold. | (16,622) |
| Change in net pension asset | 4,709,052 |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds. | |
| Sewer assessment revenue Interest receivable | (306,459) 70,865 |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of issuance costs, premiums, discounts and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. | |
| Proceeds from Clean Water Fund loan obligations Bond payments | (29,162,137) 7,792,588 |
| Amortization of bond premium, bond issuance costs and deferred amount on refunding Clean Water Fund loan payments Change in accrued interest | 139,810 6,152,695 (50,561) |
| Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds. | |
| Change in compensated absences Change in OPEB obligation | (218,526) (2,771,228) |
| Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities (page 15) \$ | 33,872,529 |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT STATEMENT OF NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | | Busine | ds | Dereimone | | | | |
|---|----|------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|---|----|----------------|---|
| | | Majo | r | | Nonmajor | - | | Business- Type |
| | | Water Utility | Mid - Connecticut Project | | Hydroelectric Development Project | | Total | Activities - Internal Service Fund |
| Assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | \$ | 3,993,283 \$ | 769,673 | \$ | 23,553 | \$ | 4,786,509 \$ | |
| Accounts receivable, net of allowance | | | | | | | | |
| for uncollectibles | | 28,799,829 | 42,460,572 | | 135,593 | | 71,395,994 | 2,170 |
| Due from other funds | | 559,382 | 187,719 | | | | 747,101 | |
| Inventory | | 3,808,906 | | | 247,358 | | 4,056,264 | |
| Prepaid items | | 793,400 | | | 10,148 | | 803,548 | |
| Total current assets | | 37,954,800 | 43,417,964 | | 416,652 | | 81,789,416 | 2,170 |
| Noncurrent assets: | | | | | | | | |
| Net pension asset | | 6,824,759 | | | | | 6,824,759 | |
| Capital assets, nondepreciable | | 134,131,741 | | | | | 134,131,741 | |
| Capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation | | 240,006,821 | | | 7,741,865 | | 247,748,686 | |
| Other assets | | 49,914 | | | 2,000 | | 51,914 | 45,000 |
| Total noncurrent assets | _ | 381,013,235 | - | | 7,743,865 | | 388,757,100 | 45,000 |
| Total assets | | 418,968,035 | 43,417,964 | | 8,160,517 | | 470,546,516 | 47,170 |
| Liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Accounts payable and accrued expenses | | 14,541,733 | 19,261 | | 56,089 | | 14,617,083 | 730,652 |
| Due to other funds | | | 6,035,864 | | | | 6,035,864 | |
| Bond anticipation notes payable | | 36,598,000 | | | | | 36,598,000 | |
| Customer advances for construction | | 2,942,408 | | | | | 2,942,408 | |
| Current portion of compensated absences | | 635,356 | | | | | 635,356 | |
| Current portion of bonds and loans payable | | 5,616,599 | | _ | | _ | 5,616,599 | |
| Total current liabilities | | 60,334,096 | 6,055,125 | | 56,089 | | 66,445,310 | 730,652 |
| Noncurrent liabilities: | | | | | | | | |
| Compensated absences | | 2,546,934 | | | | | 2,546,934 | |
| Bonds and loans payable after one year | | 81,314,073 | | | | | 81,314,073 | |
| Claims incurred but not reported | | | | | | | - | 2,756,757 |
| Pension obligation | | | 20,428,295 | | | | 20,428,295 | |
| OPEB obligation | | 16,742,314 | 6,658,316 | | | | 23,400,630 | |
| Total noncurrent liabilities | | 100,603,321 | 27,086,611 | · - | - | | 127,689,932 | 2,756,757 |
| Total liabilities | _ | 160,937,417 | 33,141,736 | | 56,089 | | 194,135,242 | 3,487,409 |
| Net Position: | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets | | 250,942,021 | | | 7,741,865 | | 258,683,886 | |
| Restricted | | 282,217 | | | | | 282,217 | |
| Unrestricted | | 6,806,380 | 10,276,228 | | 362,563 | | 17,445,171 | (3,440,239) |
| Total Net Position | \$ | 258,030,618 \$ | 10,276,228 | \$_ | 8,104,428 | = | 276,411,274 \$ | (3,440,239) |

Adjustment to reflect the consolidation of Internal Service Fund activities related to Enterprise Funds

Net Position of Business-Type Activities

\$ 272,971,035

(3,440,239)

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN NET POSITION - PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | _ | р і | | | | | | |
|---|----------|------------------|-------------|----------------------------|----------|---|----------------------------|---|
| | _ | Ν | A la | njor | į. | Nonmajor | | Business- Type |
| | _ | Water Utility | | Mid-Connecticut Project | | Hydroelectric Development Project | Total | Activities - Internal Service Fund |
| Operating Revenues: | <i>•</i> | | . | | <i>•</i> | <0 < 7 0 7 | | |
| Water sales Charges for services | \$ | 68,827,277 | \$ | 2,636,095 | \$ | 696,703 \$ | 69,523,980 \$ 2,636,095 | 1,700,000 |
| Reimbursement Total operating revenues | - | 68,827,277 | | 2,636,095 | | 696,703 | 72,160,075 | 552,821 2,252,821 |
| Operating Expenses: | | | | | | | | |
| General government | | 11,947,320 | | 252,637 | | | 12,199,957 | |
| Engineering and planning | | 149,132 | | 202,007 | | | 149,132 | |
| Operations | | 10,978,466 | | 95,841 | | | 11,074,307 | 2,528,777 |
| Plants and maintenance | | 22,416,474 | | 356,227 | | | 22,772,701 | 2,520,777 |
| Employee benefits and other | | 1,467,585 | | 10,696,039 | | | 12,163,624 | |
| Source of supply | | 1,407,505 | | 10,090,039 | | 254,187 | 254,187 | |
| Depreciation expense | | 10,887,976 | | | | 148,737 | 11,036,713 | |
| Total operating expenses | - | 57,846,953 | | 11,400,744 | | 402,924 | 69,650,621 | 2,528,777 |
| Operating Income (Loss) | _ | 10,980,324 | į. | (8,764,649) | į. | 293,779 | 2,509,454 | (275,956) |
| Nonoperating Revenues (Expenses): | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | | 94,688 | | | | 608 | 95,296 | |
| Miscellaneous nonoperating revenue | | 984,777 | | 25,900 | | | 1,010,677 | |
| Interest and fiscal charges | | (3,343,497) | | - , | | | (3,343,497) | |
| Net nonoperating revenues (expenses) | - | (2,264,032) | • | 25,900 | • | 608 | (2,237,524) | - |
| Income (Loss) Before Transfers, Grants | | | | | | | | |
| and Contributions | - | 8,716,292 | | (8,738,749) | | 294,387 | 271,930 | (275,956) |
| Transfers, Grants and Contributions: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital grants | | 251,515 | | | | | 251,515 | |
| Capital contributions | | 2,865,091 | | | | | 2,865,091 | |
| Transfers out | | (1,388,166) | | | | (1,500,000) | (2,888,166) | |
| Total transfers, grants and contributions | - | 1,728,440 | | - | | (1,500,000) | 228,440 | - |
| Change in Net Position | | 10,444,732 | | (8,738,749) | | (1,205,613) | 500,370 | (275,956) |
| Net Position at Beginning of Year | _ | 247,585,886 | | 19,014,977 | | 9,310,041 | | (3,164,283) |
| | | 258,030,618 | \$ | | \$ | 8,104,428 | \$ | (3,440,239) |

Change in Net Assets of Business-Type Activities \$ 224,414

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS - PROPRIETARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | _ | Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds | | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|---|--------|----------------------------|------|---|-----|------------------------------|---|---|
| | _ | ľ | Maj | jor | _ | Nonmajor | | | _ | |
| | _ | Water Utility | | Mid-Connecticut Project | _ | Hydroelectric Development Project | _ | Total | | usiness-Type Activities - Internal ervice Fund |
| Cash Flows from Operating Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts from customers and users | \$ | 70,808,173 | \$ | 2,587,928 | \$ | 771,474 | \$ | 74,167,575 \$ | 5 | 2,409,640 |
| Payments for interfund services provided | | (111,501) | | (13,796) | | (200, 208) | | (125,297) | | (2.404.57() |
| Payments to suppliers Payments to employees | | (18,977,312) (28,369,779) | | (1,576,513) (543,585) | | (209,308) | | (20,763,133) (28,913,364) | | (2,494,576) |
| Payments for interfund services used | | (1,404) | | (1,803,660) | | | | (1,805,064) | | |
| Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities | - | 23,348,177 | | (1,349,626) | - | 562,166 | - | 22,560,717 | _ | (84,936) |
| Cash Flows from Noncapital Financing Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | _ | (1,388,166) | | | - | (1,500,000) | _ | (2,888,166) | | |
| Net cash used in noncapital financing activities | - | (1,388,166) | | - | - | (1,500,000) | - | (2,888,166) | _ | - |
| Cash Flows from Capital and Related Financing Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Purchase of capital assets/utility plant | | (29,078,403) | | | | | | (29,078,403) | | |
| Proceeds from bonds | | 273,776 | | | | | | 273,776 | | |
| Proceeds from capital grant | | 251,515 36,598,000 | | | | | | 251,515 36,598,000 | | |
| Proceeds from bond anticipation notes Principal payments on bonds | | (4,697,543) | | | | | | (4,697,543) | | |
| Principal payments on bond anticipation notes | | (18,429,000) | | | | | | (18,429,000) | | |
| Principal payments on notes payable | | (621,041) | | | | | | (621,041) | | |
| Interest payments on bonds and notes | | (3,343,497) | | | | | | (3,343,497) | | |
| Net cash used in capital and related financing activities | _ | (19,046,193) | | - | - | - | - | (19,046,193) | | - |
| Cash Flows from Investing Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest on investments | | 94,688 | | | | 608 | | 95,296 | | |
| Miscellaneous nonoperating revenue | _ | 984,777 | | 25,900 | _ | | _ | 1,010,677 | | |
| Net cash provided by investing activities | _ | 1,079,465 | · - | 25,900 | - | 608 | - | 1,105,973 | | - |
| Net Increase (Decrease) in Cash and Cash Equivalents | | 3,993,283 | | (1,323,726) | | (937,226) | | 1,732,331 | | (84,936) |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at Beginning of Year | _ | | | 2,093,399 | - | 960,779 | _ | 3,054,178 | | 84,936 |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents at End of Year | \$_ | 3,993,283 | \$ | 769,673 \$ | \$ = | 23,553 | \$ | 4,786,509 \$ | 5 | |
| Reconciliation of Operating Income (Loss) to Net Cash | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating income (loss) | \$ | 10,980,324 | \$ | (8,764,649) | \$ | 293,779 | \$ | 2,509,454 \$ | 3 | (275,956) |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) | · - | -))- | | (1) 1 1 | 1 | , | - | ,, | | ()]]]] |
| to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation and amortization | | 10,797,522 | | | | 148,737 | | 10,946,259 | | |
| Loss on disposal of capital assets | | 518,660 | | | | | | 518,660 | | |
| Change in assets and liabilities: | | 1 550 050 | | (10.1.5) | | | | 1 500 0 60 | | 156010 |
| (Increase) decrease in accounts receivable | | 1,772,258 | | (48,167) | | 74,771 | | 1,798,862 | | 156,819 |
| (Increase) decrease in due from other funds (Increase) decrease in inventory | | (111,501) | | (13,796) | | | | (125,297) (41,134) | | |
| (Increase) decrease in inventory (Increase) decrease in prepaid items | | (41,134) (131,195) | | | | 4,130 | | (127,065) | | |
| (Increase) decrease in net pension assets | | (5,755,507) | | | | 1,150 | | (5,755,507) | | |
| (Increase) decrease in other assets | | 4,218 | | | | | | 4,218 | | |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts payable and accrued expenses | 5 | 1,354,046 | | (871,808) | | 40,749 | | 522,987 | | 92,772 |
| Increase (decrease) in due to other funds | | (1,404) | | (1,803,660) | | | | (1,805,064) | | |
| Increase (decrease) in customer advances for construction | | 208,638 | | | | | | 208,638 | | |
| Increase (decrease) in compensated absences | | 366,195 | | (14,981) | | | | 351,214 | | |
| Increase (decrease) in net pension obligation | | | | 9,911,346 | | | | 9,911,346 | | |
| Increase (decrease) in OPEB obligation | | 3,387,057 | | 256,089 | | | | 3,643,146 | | (50 571) |
| Increase (decrease) in claims incurred but not reported Total adjustments | - | 12,367,853 | | 7,415,023 | - | 268,387 | - | 20,051,263 | | (58,571) 191,020 |
| - | - | | - | | - | , <u>,</u> | - | | | |
| Net Cash Provided by (Used in) Operating Activities | \$ | 23,348,177 | \$ | (1,349,626) | \$ | 562,166 | \$ | 22,560,717 \$ | - | (84,936) |
| Noncash Investing, Capital and Financing Activities: Capital assets contributed by Capital Projects Fund | \$ | 2,865,091 | ¢ | | ¢ | - | \$ | 2,865,091 \$ | | |
| Capital assets contributed by Capital Frojects Fund | ф = | 2,005,091 | • • | | φ= | - | ¢ = | 2,003,071 \$ | | |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT STATEMENT OF FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - FIDUCIARY FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | - | Pension Trust Fund | OPEB Trust Fund |
|--|----|--|---|
| ASSETS Cash and cash equivalents Accounts receivable Investments, at fair value: Long-term investments Pooled investments Total assets | \$ | 2,693,387 102,306 123,222,040 34,325,459 160,343,192 | \$ 180,752 1,090,576 1,271,328 |
| LIABILITIES | | | |
| Retiree expense reimbursement payable Total liabilities | - | - | 3,318,514 3,318,514 |
| NET POSITION | | | |
| Held in Trust for Pension and OPEB Benefits | \$ | 160,343,192 | \$ (2,047,186) |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FIDUCIARY NET POSITION - FIDUCIARY FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | | Pension Trust Fund | | OPEB Trust Fund |
|---|----|-----------------------|-----|--------------------|
| Additions: | - | | • • | |
| Contributions: | | | | |
| Employer | \$ | 5,846,098 | \$ | 4,636,000 |
| Plan members | | 2,088,797 | | 481,819 |
| Reimbursements | | | | 446,070 |
| Total contributions | - | 7,934,895 | | 5,563,889 |
| Investment earnings: | | | | |
| Net increase in fair value of investments | | 17,431,489 | | |
| Interest and dividends | | 3,845,992 | | |
| Net investment earnings | - | 21,277,481 | | - |
| Total additions | - | 29,212,376 | | 5,563,889 |
| Deductions: | | | | |
| Benefits | | 13,827,028 | | 5,303,790 |
| Administrative expense | | 908,804 | | 14,300 |
| Total deductions | - | 14,735,832 | | 5,318,090 |
| Change in Net Assets | | 14,476,544 | | 245,799 |
| Net Position at Beginning of Year | - | 145,866,648 | | (2,292,985) |
| Net Position at End of Year | \$ | 160,343,192 | \$ | (2,047,186) |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

A. General

The Metropolitan District (the District) was empowered in 1929 by the General Assembly of Connecticut. The District provides the following services as authorized by its Charter: design, construction and maintenance of sewage, hydroelectric and water systems and plants, stream and watercourse controls, the sale and delivery of water and hydroelectric power, and resources recovery.

The financial statements include all of the funds of the District that meet the criteria for inclusion as set forth in Statement of Governmental Accounting Standards No. 14 issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB).

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (GAAP) require that the reporting entity include the primary government and its component units, entities for which the government is considered to be financially accountable and other organizations, which by the nature and significance of their relationship with the primary government, would cause the financial statements to be incomplete or misleading if excluded. Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations; therefore, data from these units are combined with data of the primary government. Based on these criteria, there are no component units requiring inclusion in these financial statements.

B. Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in conformity with the requirements of statements issued by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board. The more significant of the District's accounting policies are described below.

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the nonfiduciary activities of the District's primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. Governmental activities, which are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from business-type activities, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. Direct expenses are those expenses that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. Program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use or benefit directly from goods, services or privileges provided by a given function or segment and 2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment.

Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as general revenues.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds and fiduciary funds, even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the economic resources measurement focus and the accrual basis of accounting, as are the proprietary fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned, and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Sewer taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the current financial resources measurement focus and the modified accrual basis of accounting. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the District considers revenues, including sewer assessments, to be available if they are collected within 60 days after the end of the current fiscal period.

Taxes on member municipalities, sewer assessments and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. In determining when to recognize intergovernmental revenues (grants and entitlements), the legal and contractual requirements of the individual programs are used as guidance. Revenues are recognized when the eligibility requirements have been met. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the District.

Expenditures are generally recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

The District reports the following major governmental funds:

The *General Fund* is the District's primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those resources required to be accounted for in another fund.

The *Debt Service Fund* is used to account for the resources accumulated and payments made for principal and interest on long-term general obligation debt of governmental funds.

Capital Projects Funds:

Capital projects of greater than one year's duration have been accounted for in capital projects funds. Most of the capital outlays are financed by the issuance of general obligation bonds. Other sources include capital grants, current tax revenues and low-interest state loans.

The Assessable Sewer Construction Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for capital expenditures or for the acquisition or construction of capital facilities, improvements and/or equipment.

The *Sanitary Sewer Overflow Construction Fund* accounts for financial resources to be used to eliminate sanitary sewer overflows and reduce infiltration and inflow within sanitary sewers serving member towns.

The 2006 Clean Water Project Referendum Fund accounts for financial resources to be used for the first phase of the Clean Water Project, which was authorized on November 6, 2006. The Clean Water Project includes programs to eliminate eight sanitary sewer overflows, to reduce the nitrogen contaminants from sewer flows into the water pollution control facilities, and to lessen the inflow of rain water into the sanitary sewer system.

The District reports the following major proprietary funds:

The *Water Utility Fund* and the *Mid-Connecticut Project Fund* are the District's funds used to account for operations that are financed and operated in a manner similar to a private business enterprise, where the intent of the governing body is that costs (expenses, including depreciation) of providing goods or services to the general public on a continuing basis be financed or recovered primarily through user charges.

Additionally, the District reports the following fund types:

The *Internal Service Fund* is used to account for the District's self-insurance program for accident and health insurance coverage of employees.

The *Pension Trust Fund* is used to account for the activities of the District's defined benefit plan, which accumulates resources for pension benefit payments to qualified employees.

The *OPEB Trust Fund* is used to account for the activities of the District's postemployment welfare benefits (including retiree medical, dental and life insurance benefits) to the current and former eligible employees of the District.

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the enterprise funds and various other functions of the government. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Amounts reported as program revenues include 1) charges to customers or applicants for goods, services or privileges provided, 2) operating grants and contributions, and 3) capital grants and contributions, including special assessments. Internally dedicated resources are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenue includes all taxes.

Proprietary funds distinguish operating revenues and expenses from nonoperating items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the proprietary funds are charges to customers for services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds and internal service funds include the cost of sales and services, administrative expenses and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as nonoperating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the government's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed. Unrestricted resources are used in the following order: committed, assigned then unassigned.

C. Cash Equivalents

For purposes of reporting cash flows, all savings, checking, money market accounts and certificates of deposit with an original maturity of less than 90 days from the date of acquisition are considered to be cash equivalents.

D. Investments

Investments are stated at fair value.

E. Inventories and Prepaid Items

All inventories are valued at the lower of cost (average cost) or market method. Inventory in the governmental and enterprise funds is recorded as an expenditure when consumed rather than when purchased.

Certain payments to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

F. Receivables and Payables

Activity between funds that are representative of lending/borrowing arrangements outstanding at the end of the fiscal year are referred to as "due to/from other funds." Any residual balances outstanding between the governmental activities and business-type activities are reported in the government-wide financial statements as "internal balances."

All receivables are presented net of an allowance for uncollectibles.

G. Compensated Absences

All vacation and sick pay is accrued when incurred in the government-wide, proprietary and fiduciary fund financial statements. A liability for these amounts is reported in governmental funds only if they have matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations and retirements.

H. Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, equipment and infrastructure assets such as water and sewer mains, are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the District as assets with an initial individual cost of more than \$5,000 and an estimated useful life of more than two years. Such assets are recorded at historical cost or estimated historical cost if purchased or constructed. Donated capital assets are recognized at estimated fair market value at the date of donation.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of assets or materially extend their lives are expensed currently.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

Property, plant and equipment of the District are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

| Assets | Years |
|-------------------------|--------|
| Buildings | 50-75 |
| Machinery and equipment | 6-20 |
| Infrastructure | 50-150 |

I. Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and proprietary fund types in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or proprietary fund type statement of net position. Bond premiums, discounts, issuance costs and losses on bond refundings are deferred and amortized over the life of the bonds using the effective interest method. Bonds payable are reported net of the applicable bond premium or discount and unamortized losses on bond refundings. Bond issuance costs are reported as deferred charges and amortized over the term of the related debt.

In the fund financial statements, governmental fund types recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt issued is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as debt service expenditures.

J. Fund Equity

The equity of the fund financial statements is defined as "fund balance" and is classified in the following categories:

Nonspendable Fund Balance - This balance represents amounts that cannot be spent due to form (e.g., inventories and prepaid amounts).

Restricted Fund Balance - This balance represents amounts constrained for a specific purpose by external parties, such as grantors, creditors, contributors or laws and regulations of their governments.

Committed Fund Balance - This balance represents amounts constrained for a specific purpose by a government using its highest level of decision-making authority (District Board).

Assigned Fund Balance - For all governmental funds other than the General Fund, this balance represents any remaining positive amounts not classified as restricted or committed. For the General Fund, this balance includes amounts constrained for the intent to be used for a specific purpose by the District Board that has been delegated authority to assign amounts by the Charter.

Unassigned Fund Balance - This balance represents fund balance in the General Fund in excess of nonspendable, restricted, committed and assigned fund balance. If another governmental fund has a fund balance deficit, it is reported as a negative amount in unassigned fund balance.

In the government-wide financial statements, net position is classified in the following categories:

Net Investment in Capital Assets - This category represents all capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and related debt.

Restricted Net Position - This category represents amounts restricted to use by outside parties. Restricted net position as of December 31, 2012 represents unexpended bond proceeds.

Unrestricted Net Position - This category represents the net position of the District not restricted for use.

2. STEWARDSHIP, COMPLIANCE AND ACCOUNTABILITY

A. Budgetary Information

During the last quarter of the year, the ensuing year's proposed operating budget, including proposed expenditures/expenses and the means of financing them, is compiled by the Finance Department based upon estimates submitted by the various departments.

The proposed operating budget is then published in line item format in one or more local newspapers servicing the District for a period of three consecutive days, excluding holidays and Sundays. Prior to January 1 of the new year, the published budget is submitted to the District Board for acceptance and adoption.

Annual operating budgets are legally adopted for the General Fund and the Water Utility Enterprise Fund. Total fund budgets are adopted for the Hydroelectric Development Project and the Mid-Connecticut Project Enterprise Funds. Formal budgetary integration is employed as a management control device for these funds. The unencumbered balance of appropriations in the General Fund lapses at year end. Encumbered appropriations are carried forward. Except for encumbrance accounting, the General Fund budget is prepared on a modified accrual basis. Budgetary and actual data in this report have been presented on a budgetary basis. Since accounting principles applied for purposes of developing data on a budgetary basis differ significantly from those used to present financial statements in conformity with GAAP, the reconciliation of resultant basis, timing and perspective differences appear at the bottom of the actual vs. budget schedule. Additionally, the groupings of expense items in the Water Utility Enterprise Fund on a GAAP basis differ from those shown on a budgetary basis due to the reporting requirements of the State of Connecticut Department of Public Utilities Control. The legal level of budgetary control is at the function level except for the engineering and planning, operations, and plants and maintenance functions, which are controlled at the activity level due to the size of their operating budgets. The Chief Executive Officer has the authority to transfer budgeted amounts between items comprising an appropriation for a given function or activity level in the case of the three functions controlled at that level. Any revisions that alter total appropriations at the level of control must have the prior approval of the Board of Finance and the District Board. The amendments were made in the legally permissible manner described above. There were no amendments or supplemental appropriations made during the year.

Budgetary integration is employed on a continuing (project length) basis for capital projects funds, in which appropriations do not lapse at year end, but rather at the completion of the construction relating to a specific improvement project. Formal budgetary integration is not employed for the Debt Service Fund because effective budgetary control is alternatively achieved through general obligation bond and note indenture provisions.

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts and other commitments for the expenditures of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration in the General Fund. Encumbrances outstanding at year end recorded in budgetary reports as expenditures of the current year, whereas, on a GAAP basis, encumbrances are recorded as either restricted, committed or assigned fund balance depending on the level of restriction.

B. Deficit Fund Equity

Certain individual funds had fund balance deficits at December 31, 2012 as follows:

| Sanitary Sewer Overflow Construction \$ 2006 Clean Water Project Referendum | 5,704,675 71,530,872 |
|--|-------------------------|
| General Purpose Sewer 2009 | 4,015,285 |
| General Purpose Sewer 2008 | 1,192,314 |
| General Purpose Sewer 2007 | 368,189 |
| General Purpose Sewer 2005 | 611,661 |
| General Purpose Sewer 2000 | 750 |
| Headquarters Improvements | 179,775 |
| Connecticut River Cleanup Phase II | 30,655 |
| WPC Facilities Improvements | 2,876,692 |
| Information Systems Development | 10,073,717 |
| Maple Avenue Phase II | 7,946 |
| Upper Albany Avenue | 911,392 |
| Long-Term Control Plan | 2,491,799 |
| Inflow & Infiltration Master Plan | 231,734 |
| Wastewater Pump Station Improvement | 676,379 |
| Long-Term Strategic Initiatives | 166,952 |
| Emergency Generator Replacements | 2,096,984 |
| 2007 Facility & Building Improvement | 4,802,218 |
| Capital Mgt Opers & Maint (CMOM) | 3,733,154 |
| 2007 Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvements | 1,482,302 |
| 2008 WPC Infrastructure Replacement and Improvement | 3,953,182 |
| Vehicle and Equipment Replacement | 1,568,325 |
| 2008 SCADA System Improvements | 251,786 |
| CMOM Compliance | 7,106,203 |
| CIP Combine Other | 14,317,597 |
| 2007 Wastewater Trt. Fac. Sec & Comm Improvement | 343,662 |
| Wastewater Collection System Improvement | 4,745,932 |
| Internal Service Fund | 3,440,239 |
| OPEB Trust Fund | 2,047,186 |

The Capital Projects Funds' deficits have arisen because bonds and loans authorized for these projects have not yet been issued. When the bonds and loans are issued, or the General Fund appropriates and transfers amounts to these funds, the deficits will be eliminated.

3. DETAILED NOTES ON ALL FUNDS

A. Cash, Cash Equivalents and Investments

The deposit of public funds is controlled by the Connecticut General Statutes (Section 7-402). Deposits may be made in a "qualified public depository" as defined by Statute or in amounts not exceeding the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation insurance limit in an "out of state bank," as defined by the Statutes, which is not a "qualified public depository."

The Connecticut General Statutes (Section 7-400) permit municipalities to invest in: 1) obligations of the United States and its agencies, 2) highly rated obligations of any state of the United States or of any political subdivision, authority or agency thereof, and 3) shares or other interests in custodial arrangements or pools maintaining constant net asset values and in highly rated no-load open end money market and mutual funds (with constant or fluctuating net asset values) whose portfolios are limited to obligations of the United States and its agencies, and repurchase agreements fully collateralized by such obligations. Other provisions of the Statutes cover specific municipal funds with particular investment authority. The provisions of the Statutes regarding the investment of municipal pension funds do not specify permitted investments. Therefore, investment of such funds is generally controlled by the laws applicable to fiduciaries and the provisions of the applicable plan.

The Statutes (Sections 3-24f and 3-27f) also provide for investment in shares of the State Short-Term Investment Fund (STIF) and the State Tax Exempt Proceeds Fund (TEPF). These investment pools are under the control of the State Treasurer, with oversight provided by the Treasurer's Cash Management Advisory Board, and are regulated under the State Statutes and subject to annual audit by the Auditors of Public Accounts. Investment yields are accounted for on an amortized-cost basis with an investment portfolio that is designed to attain a market-average rate of return throughout budgetary and economic cycles. Investors accrue interest daily based on actual earnings, less expenses and transfers to the designated surplus reserve, and the fair value of the position in the pool is the same as the value of the pool shares.

Deposits

Deposit Custodial Credit Risk - Custodial credit risk is the risk that, in the event of a bank failure, the District's deposit will not be returned. The District does not have a deposit policy for custodial credit risk. The deposit of public funds is controlled by the Connecticut General Statutes. Deposits may be placed with any qualified public depository that has its principal place of business in the State of Connecticut. Connecticut General Statutes require that each depository maintain segregated collateral (not required to be based on a security agreement between the depository and the municipality and, therefore, not perfected in accordance with federal law) in an amount equal to a defined percentage of its public deposits based upon the depository's risk based capital ratio.

Based on the criteria described in GASB Statement No. 40, *Deposits and Investment Risk Disclosures*, \$12,596,359 of the District's bank balance of \$13,346,359 was exposed to custodial credit risk as follows:

| Uninsured and uncollateralized | \$ 11,261,723 |
|---|------------------|
| Uninsured and collateral held by the pledging bank's trust department, not in the District's name | 1,334,636 |
| Total Amount Subject to Custodial Credit Risk | \$ 12,596,359 |

Cash Equivalents

At December 31, 2012, the District's cash equivalents amounted to \$89,682,555. The following table provides a summary of the District's cash equivalents (excluding U.S. government guaranteed obligations) as rated by nationally recognized statistical rating organizations. The pool has maturities of less than one year.

| | Standard & Poor's |
|---|----------------------|
| State Short-Term Investment Fund (STIF) | AAAm |
| Aetna | N/A |

N/A - not applicable

Investments

As of December 31, 2012, the District had the following investments:

| Investment Type | _ | Fair Value |
|----------------------------|----|---------------|
| Fiduciary Type: | | |
| CIF International Research | | |
| Equity Fund | \$ | 17,204,845 |
| CIF Research Equity Fund | | 70,900,980 |
| CIF Small Cap 2000 | | 17,565,911 |
| CIF Global Bond | | 17,550,304 |
| Aetna Pooled Portfolio | _ | 34,325,459 |
| Total | \$ | 157,547,499 |

The above investments have no rating or maturity.

Interest Rate Risk - The District does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing its exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates. To the extent possible, the District attempts to match its investments with anticipated cash flow requirements.

Credit Risk - Investments - As indicated above, State Statutes limit the investment options of the District. The District has no investment policy that would limit its investment choices due to credit risk.

Concentration of Credit Risk - The District has no policy limiting an investment in any one issuer that is in excess of 5% of the District's total investments.

Custodial Credit Risk - Custodial credit risk for an investment is the risk that, in the event of the failure of the counterparty (the institution that pledges collateral or repurchase agreement securities to the District or that sells investments to or buys them for the District), the District will not be able to recover the value of its investments or collateral securities that are in the possession of an outside party. At December 31, 2012, the District did not have any uninsured and unregistered securities held by the counterparty, or by its trust department or agent that were not in the District's name.

B. Receivables

Receivables as of year end for the District's individual major funds in the aggregate, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible amounts, are as follows:

| - | General | Assessable Sewer <u>Construction</u> | 2006 Clean Water Project Referendum | Nonmajor Funds | Water Utility | Mid- Connecticut Project | Hydroelectric Development Project | Internal Service Fund | Total |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|--|---|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Sewer use charges \$ Customers and | 1,641,859 | \$ \$ | 9,028,202 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$\$ | 10,670,061 |
| employees | 2,131,985 | | | | 30,335,688 | | 136,274 | | 32,603,947 |
| Assessments | 2,101,000 | 3,168,467 | | | 1,378,063 | | 100,271 | | 4,546,530 |
| Accrued interest | | 1,478,007 | | | 275,061 | | | | 1,753,068 |
| Intergovernmental | | | 6,482,276 | | | | | | 6,482,276 |
| Other | 1,405,918 | | | 9,272 | | 52,324,984 | | 3,093 | 53,743,267 |
| Gross receivables | 5,179,762 | 4,646,474 | 15,510,478 | 9,272 | 31,988,812 | 52,324,984 | 136,274 | 3,093 | 109,799,149 |
| Less allowance for uncollectibles | 422,191 | 890,614 | 885,863 | | 3,188,983 | 9,864,412 | 681 | 923 | 15,253,667 |
| Net Total Receivables \$ | 4,757,571 | \$\$ | 14,624,615 | \$ | \$ 28,799,829 | \$ 42,460,572 | \$ 135,593 | \$\$ | 94,545,482 |

Governmental funds report deferred revenue in connection with receivables that are not considered to be available to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Governmental funds also defer revenue recognition in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of deferred revenue and unearned revenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

| | _ | Unavailable | - | Unearned |
|---|----|------------------------|---------|-----------|
| Debt Service Fund Assessable Sewer Fund: | \$ | ; | \$ | 1,576,846 |
| Assessments Interest on assessments | | 3,118,177 1,462,696 | | |
| Total Deferred Revenue for Governmental Funds | \$ | 4,580,873 | - \$ | 1,576,846 |

C. Interfund Receivables, Payables and Transfers

Interfund loans are generally used to transfer monies as a result of cash flow. Interfund receivables and payables balances at December 31, 2012 are as follows:

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund | Amount |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|
| General Fund | Mid-Connecticut Project Fund \$ | 5,487,263 |
| Water Utility Fund | General Fund Mid-Connecticut Project Fund | 10,781 548,601 559,382 |
| Mid-Connecticut Project Fund | General Fund | 187,719 |
| Total | \$_ | 6,234,364 |

Interfund transfers are generally used to supplement revenues of other funds. Interfund transfers for the year ended December 31, 2012 were as follows:

| | | | | | Transfers In | | | | |
|----------------------------------|-----|-----------------|----|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|----|------------------|
| | _ | General Fund | - | Debt Service Fund | Sanitary Sewer Overflow | 2006 Clean Water Referendum | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | _ | Transfers Out |
| Transfers out: | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | \$ | | \$ | 20,502,729 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | 20,502,729 |
| Debt Service Fund | | 3,000,000 | | | | | | | 3,000,000 |
| Assessable Sewer Construction | | 2,200,000 | | | | | | | 2,200,000 |
| Water Utility Fund | | | | 1,388,166 | | | | | 1,388,166 |
| Hydroelectric Development Fund | | 1,500,000 | | | | | | | 1,500,000 |
| 2006 Clean Water Project Referen | dum | 7,028,145 | | | | | | | 7,028,145 |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds | _ | | - | 700,727 | 13,156 | 366,541 | 79,374 | - | 1,159,798 |
| Total Transfers In | \$ | 13,728,145 | \$ | 22,591,622 | \$ 13,156 | \$ 366,541 | \$ 79,374 | | 36,778,838 |

Transfer of prior year bond proceeds from nonmajor governmental funds to Water Utility Fund

36,858,970

\$

80,132

D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for the year ended December 31, 2012 was as follows:

| $\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | Beginning Balance | | Increases | Decreases | Ending Balance |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|-----|----------------|-----------|--|
| Capital assets not being depreciated: S 643,754 S S 643,754 Land 408,758,294 153,192,641 1,209,634 560,741,33 Total capital assets not being depreciated: 409,402,048 153,192,641 1,209,634 561,385,02 Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings 226,452,903 226,452,903 226,452,903 Machinery and equipment 31,485,708 964,072 139,753 32,310,03 Infrastructure 337,970,793 321,917 1,603 338,291,10 Total capital assets being depreciated 595,909,404 1,285,989 141,355 597,054,02 Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings 99,647,216 5,913,177 105,560,33 Machinery and equipment 10,643,690 1,659,024 123,669 12,179,04 Infrastructure 146,477,915 3,598,904 1,065 150,075,77 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 339,140,583 (9,885,116) 16,622 329,238,84 Governmental Activities: Capital Assets, Net \$ 748,542,631 \$ 143,307,525 \$ 9,548,663 | Governmental activities: | | | | | |
| Land\$ $643,754$ \$\$\$\$ $643,754$ Construction in progress Total capital assets being depreciated $408,758,294$ $153,192,641$ $1,209,634$ $560,741,30$ Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings $226,452,903$ $153,192,641$ $1,209,634$ $560,741,30$ Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings $226,452,903$ $129,753$ $32,3100,03$ Infrastructure $31,485,708$ $964,072$ $139,753$ $32,3101,00$ Infrastructure $33,7970,793$ $21,917$ $1,603$ $338,291,10$ Total capital assets being depreciated $595,909,404$ $1,285,989$ $141,356$ $597,054,02$ Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings $99,647,216$ $5,913,177$ $100,5560,35$ Machinery and equipment $10,643,690$ $1,659,024$ $123,669$ $150,075,72$ Total accumulated depreciated, net $339,140,583$ $(9,885,116)$ $16,622$ $329,238,82$ Governmental Activities: Capital assets being depreciated: Land\$ $9,548,683$ \$\$ $590,920$ $124,583,02$ Total capital assets not being depreciated: | | | | | | |
| $ \begin{array}{c} \mbox{Construction in progress} & \mbox{408,758,294} & \mbox{153,192,641} & \mbox{1,209,634} & \mbox{561,385,02} \\ \mbox{Capital assets being depreciated:} & \mbox{226,452,903} & \mbox{226,452,903} & \mbox{226,452,903} \\ \mbox{Machinery and equipment} & \mbox{31,485,708} & \mbox{964,072} & \mbox{139,753} & \mbox{32,310,02} \\ \mbox{Infrastructure} & \mbox{31,485,708} & \mbox{964,072} & \mbox{139,753} & \mbox{32,310,02} \\ \mbox{Infrastructure} & \mbox{31,485,708} & \mbox{964,072} & \mbox{139,753} & \mbox{32,310,02} \\ \mbox{Infrastructure} & \mbox{33,970,793} & \mbox{321,917} & \mbox{16,03} & \mbox{338,291,10} \\ \mbox{Total capital assets being depreciated} & \mbox{595,909,404} & \mbox{1,285,989} & \mbox{141,356} & \mbox{597,054,02} \\ \mbox{Infrastructure} & \mbox{16,46,477,915} & \mbox{3,598,904} & \mbox{1,205,60,35} \\ \mbox{Machinery and equipment} & \mbox{10,643,600} & \mbox{1,659,024} & \mbox{123,669} & \mbox{12,179,04} \\ \mbox{Infrastructure} & \mbox{146,477,915} & \mbox{3,598,904} & \mbox{1,065} & \mbox{150,075,75} \\ \mbox{Total acquital assets being depreciated, net} & \mbox{339,140,583} & \mbox{9,885,116} & \mbox{16,622} & \mbox{329,228,82} \\ \mbox{Governmental Activities:} & \mbox{Capital assets not being depreciated} & \mbox{5,90,920} & \mbox{124,583,02} \\ \mbox{Total capital assets not being depreciated} & \mbox{5,90,938} & \mbox{29,264,580} & \mbox{590,920} & \mbox{124,583,02} \\ \mbox{Total capital assets not being depreciated} & \mbox{5,90,938} & \mbox{29,264,580} & \mbox{590,920} & \mbox{134,131,77} \\ \mbox{Capital assets being depreciated} & \mbox{28,136,207} & \mbox{1,114,839} & \mbox{304,711} & \mbox{28,944,33} \\ \mbox{Infrastructure} & \mbox{28,136,207} & \mbox{1,114,839} & \mbox{304,711} & \mbox{28,28,33,70} \\ \mbox{Total capital assets being depreciated} & \mbox{409,564,996} & \mbox{3,269,834} & \mbox{412,085,72} \\ \mbox{Less accumulated depreciated} & \mbox{409,564,996} & \mbox{3,269,834} & \mbox{412,085,72} \\ \mbox{Less accumulated depreciated} & \mbox{412,085,72} & \mbox{41,208,572} $ | | \$ 643,754 | \$ | \$ | | \$ 643,754 |
| Total capital assets not being depreciated $409,402,048$ $153,192,641$ $1,209,634$ $561,385,02$ Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings $226,452,903$ $226,452,903$ $226,452,903$ Machinery and equipment $31,485,708$ $964,072$ $139,753$ $32,310,02$ Infrastructure $337,970,793$ $321,917$ 1.603 $332,291,10$ Total capital assets being depreciated $595,909,404$ $1.285,989$ $141,356$ $597,054,02$ Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings $99,647,216$ $5,913,177$ $105,560,33$ Machinery and equipment $10,643,690$ $1.659,024$ $123,669$ $122,779,04$ Infrastructure $146,477,915$ $3,598,904$ 1.065 $150,075,72$ Total accumulated depreciation $2256,768,821$ $11,171,105$ $124,734$ $267,815,115$ Total capital assets being depreciated, net $339,140,583$ $(9,885,116)$ $16,622$ $329,238,84$ Governmental Activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land $95,909,398$ $29,264,580$ $590,920$ $134,131,72$ Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings $101,001,941$ $2,693$ $101,004,63$ Machinery and equipment $28,136,207$ $1,114,839$ $304,711$ $28,946,33$ Infrastructure $280,426,848$ $2,152,302$ $444,369$ $282,134,78$ Total capital assets being depreciated $409,564,996$ $3,269,834$ $749,080$ $412,085,75$ Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings $39,476,414$ $2,612,7$ | Construction in progress | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | 560,741,301 |
| Buildings 226,452,903 226,452,903 Machinery and equipment 31,485,708 964,072 139,753 32,310,02 Infrastructure 337,970,793 321,917 1,603 338,291,107 Total capital assets being depreciated $595,909,404$ 1,285,989 141,356 $597,054,02$ Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings 99,647,216 $5,913,177$ 105,560,35 Machinery and equipment 10,643,690 1,659,024 123,669 12,179,04 Infrastructure 146,477,915 3,598,904 1,065 150,075,77 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 339,140,583 (9,885,116) 16,622 329,238,86 Governmental Activities Capital assets, Net \$ 748,542,631 \$ 143,307,525 \$ 1,226,256 \$ 890,623,90 Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: 105,458,081 29,264,580 590,920 124,583,06 104,317,72 Capital assets being depreciated: 28,136,207 1,114,839 304,711 28,946,33 101,004,63< | | | | | | 561,385,055 |
| Buildings 226,452,903 226,452,903 Machinery and equipment 31,485,708 964,072 139,753 32,310,02 Infrastructure 337,970,793 321,917 1,603 338,291,107 Total capital assets being depreciated $595,909,404$ 1,285,989 141,356 $597,054,02$ Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings 99,647,216 $5,913,177$ 105,560,35 Machinery and equipment 10,643,690 1,659,024 123,669 12,179,04 Infrastructure 146,477,915 3,598,904 1,065 150,075,77 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 339,140,583 (9,885,116) 16,622 329,238,86 Governmental Activities Capital assets, Net \$ 748,542,631 \$ 143,307,525 \$ 1,226,256 \$ 890,623,90 Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: 105,458,081 29,264,580 590,920 124,583,06 104,317,72 Capital assets being depreciated: 28,136,207 1,114,839 304,711 28,946,33 101,004,63< | Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment $31,485,708$ $964,072$ $139,753$ $32,310,02$ Infrastructure $337,970,793$ $321,917$ $1,603$ $338,291,10$ Total capital assets being depreciated $595,909,404$ $1,285,989$ $141,356$ $597,054,02$ Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings $99,647,216$ $591,31,177$ $105,560,35$ Machinery and equipment $10,643,690$ $1,659,024$ $123,669$ $12,179,06$ Infrastructure $146,477,915$ $3,598,904$ $1,065$ $150,075,72$ Total accumulated depreciation $256,768,821$ $11,171,105$ $124,734$ $267,815,115$ Total capital assets being depreciated, net $339,140,583$ $(9,885,116)$ $16,622$ $329,238,82$ Governmental Activities: Capital assets, Net $748,542,631$ $143,307,525$ $1,226,256$ $890,623,90$ Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: $101,001,941$ $2,693$ $101,004,62$ Capital assets being depreciated: $280,426,848$ $2,152,302$ $444,369$ $282,134,77$ Total capital assets being depreciated $409,564,996$ | | 226 452 903 | | | | 226 452 903 |
| $ \begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $ | | | | 964 072 | 139 753 | |
| Total capital assets being depreciated $\overline{595,909,404}$ $1,285,989$ $141,356$ $\overline{597,054,02}$ Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings 99,647,216 $5,913,177$ 105,560,39 Machinery and equipment 10,643,690 1,659,024 123,669 12,179,00 Infrastructure 146,477,915 3,598,904 10,655 150,075,75 Total accumulated depreciation 256,768,821 11,171,105 124,734 267,815,15 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 339,140,583 (9,885,116) 16,622 329,238,82 Governmental Activities Capital assets, Net 5 748,542,631 \$ 143,307,525 \$ 1,226,256 \$ 890,623,90 Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: 101,001,941 \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548, | | | | | , | |
| Buildings99,647,2165,913,177105,560,35Machinery and equipment10,643,6901,659,024123,66912,179,00Infrastructure146,477,9153,598,9041,065150,075,75Total accumulated depreciation256,768,821111,171,105124,734267,815,15Total capital assets being depreciated, net339,140,583(9,885,116)16,622329,238,84Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net\$748,542,631\$143,307,525\$1,226,256\$Business-type activities:Capital assets not being depreciated:105,458,08129,264,580590,920124,83,06Capital assets not being depreciated:105,458,08129,264,580590,920124,83,06Buildings101,001,9412,693101,004,63Machinery and equipment28,136,2071,114,839304,71128,946,33Infrastructure280,426,8482,152,302444,369282,134,78Total capital assets being depreciated409,564,9963,269,834749,080412,085,75Less accumulated depreciation for:Buildings39,476,4142,612,70242,089,11Machinery and equipment13,354,5981,836,60960,93115,130,27Infrastructure100,697,7596,587,402169,489107,117,67Total capital assets being depreciated, net256,034,225(7,766,879)518,660247,748,68 | | | | | | 597,054,037 |
| Machinery and equipment10,643,6901,659,024123,66912,179,04Infrastructure146,477,9153,598,9041,065150,075,72Total accumulated depreciation256,768,82111,171,105124,734267,815,115Total capital assets being depreciated, net339,140,583(9,885,116)16,622329,238,84Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net748,542,631143,307,5251,226,256890,623,94Business-type activities:Capital assets not being depreciated:105,458,08129,264,580590,920124,583,05Total capital assets not being depreciated:105,458,08129,264,580590,920134,131,74Capital assets being depreciated:101,001,9412,693101,004,65Buildings101,001,9412,693101,004,66Machinery and equipment28,136,2071,114,839304,711Achinery and equipment28,0426,8482,152,302444,369Buildings39,476,4142,612,70242,089,11Machinery and equipment13,354,5981,836,60960,931Infrastructure100,699,7596,587,402169,489Total capital assets being depreciated105,459,081230,202164,337,062Less accumulated depreciation for:13,354,5981,836,60960,93115,130,27Infrastructure100,699,7596,587,402169,489107,117,67Total capital assets being depreciated, net256,034,225(7,766,879)518,660247,748,68 | Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Infrastructure $146,477,915$ $3,598,904$ $1,065$ $150,075,75,75,75,75,75,75,75,75,75,75,75,75,7$ | | | | | | 105,560,393 |
| Total accumulated depreciation $256,768,821$ $11,171,105$ $124,734$ $267,815,15$ Total capital assets being depreciated, net $339,140,583$ $(9,885,116)$ $16,622$ $329,238,84$ Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net\$ $748,542,631$ \$ $143,307,525$ \$ $1,226,256$ \$ $890,623,96$ Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land\$ $9,548,683$ \$ $590,920$ \$ $124,583,06$ Construction in progress Total capital assets not being depreciated: Buildings\$ $9,548,683$ \$ $29,264,580$ \$ $590,920$ \$ $124,583,06$ Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings101,001,941 $2,693$ 101,004,65Infrastructure Buildings280,426,848 $2,152,302$ $444,369$ $282,134,72$ Total capital assets being depreciated $409,564,996$ $3,269,834$ $749,080$ $412,085,75$ Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings $39,476,414$ $2,612,702$ $42,089,11$ Machinery and equipment Infrastructure $13,354,598$ $1,836,609$ $60,931$ $15,130,27$ Infrastructure Total capital assets being depreciated $100,699,759$ $6,587,402$ $169,489$ $107,117,67$ Total accumulated depreciation $153,530,771$ $11,036,713$ $230,420$ $164,337,06$ Total capital assets being depreciated, net $256,034,225$ $(7,766,879)$ $518,660$ $247,748,68$ | | | | | 123,669 | 12,179,045 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated, net $339,140,583$ $(9,885,116)$ $16,622$ $329,238,84$ Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ $748,542,631$ \$ $143,307,525$ \$ $1,226,256$ \$ $890,623,96$ Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 5 9 5 9 9 5 9 9 5 9 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 13 | | | | | | 150,075,754 |
| Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net\$ $748,542,631$ \$ $143,307,525$ \$ $1,226,256$ \$ $890,623,96$ Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Construction in progress Total capital assets not being depreciated: Buildings\$ 9,548,683 $105,458,081$ \$ 9,264,580 $29,264,580$ \$ 9,548,683 $590,920$ Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings101,001,941 $28,136,207$ 2,693 $1,114,839$ 101,004,63 $282,134,76$ Capital assets being depreciated28,0426,848 $409,564,996$ 2,152,302 $3,269,834$ 444,369 $749,080$ 282,134,76 $412,085,752$ Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Machinery and equipment Infrastructure39,476,414 $13,354,598$ 2,612,702 $6,587,402$ 42,089,11 $169,489$ Infrastructure Total accumulated depreciation13,354,598 $153,530,771$ 11,036,713 $230,420$ 164,337,06 $164,337,06$ Total capital assets being depreciated, net256,034,225 $256,034,225$ (7,766,879)518,660 $518,660$ 247,748,66 | Total accumulated depreciation | 256,768,821 | • - | 11,171,105 | 124,734 | 267,815,192 |
| Business-type activities: Capital assets not being depreciated: S 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ 9,548,683 \$ | Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 339,140,583 | | (9,885,116) | 16,622 | 329,238,845 |
| Capital assets not being depreciated: Land\$ 9,548,683\$ \$ 9,548,683\$ 9,548,683Construction in progress Total capital assets not being depreciated $95,909,398$ $105,458,081$ $29,264,580$ $29,264,580$ $590,920$ $590,920$ $124,583,081$ Capital assets being depreciated: Buildings Machinery and equipment Total capital assets being depreciated $101,001,941$ $28,136,207$ $1,114,839$ $280,426,848$ $2,152,302$ $444,369$ $282,134,78$ $282,134,78$ Total capital assets being depreciated $409,564,996$ $3,269,834$ $749,080$ $412,085,75$ Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Machinery and equipment $13,354,598$ $1,836,609$ $60,931$ $15,130,27$ $169,489$ $107,117,67$ $100,699,759$ $6,587,402$ $169,489$ $107,117,67$ $101,01,04,61337,067$ Total capital assets being depreciated, net $256,034,225$ $256,034,225$ $(7,766,879)$ $518,660$ $247,748,687$ | Governmental Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ 748,542,631 | \$ | 143,307,525 \$ | 1,226,256 | \$ 890,623,900 |
| Buildings 101,001,941 2,693 101,004,63 Machinery and equipment 28,136,207 1,114,839 304,711 28,946,33 Infrastructure 280,426,848 2,152,302 444,369 282,134,78 Total capital assets being depreciated 409,564,996 3,269,834 749,080 412,085,75 Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings 39,476,414 2,612,702 42,089,11 Machinery and equipment 13,354,598 1,836,609 60,931 15,130,27 Infrastructure 100,699,759 6,587,402 169,489 107,117,67 Total accumulated depreciation 153,530,771 11,036,713 230,420 164,337,06 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 256,034,225 (7,766,879) 518,660 247,748,68 | Capital assets not being depreciated: Land Construction in progress | 95,909,398 | \$ | 29,264,580 | 590,920 | \$ 9,548,683 124,583,058 134,131,741 |
| Machinery and equipment 28,136,207 1,114,839 304,711 28,946,33 Infrastructure 280,426,848 2,152,302 444,369 282,134,78 Total capital assets being depreciated 409,564,996 3,269,834 749,080 412,085,75 Less accumulated depreciation for: 80,476,414 2,612,702 42,089,11 Machinery and equipment 13,354,598 1,836,609 60,931 15,130,27 Infrastructure 100,699,759 6,587,402 169,489 107,117,67 Total accumulated depreciation 153,530,771 11,036,713 230,420 164,337,06 | Capital assets being depreciated: | | | | | |
| Infrastructure Total capital assets being depreciated $280,426,848$ $409,564,996$ $2,152,302$ $3,269,834$ $444,369$ $749,080$ $282,134,78$ $412,085,75$ Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings Machinery and equipment $39,476,414$ $13,354,598$ $2,612,702$ $1,836,609$ $42,089,11$ $15,130,27$ Infrastructure Total accumulated depreciation $100,699,759$ $153,530,771$ $6,587,402$ | Buildings | 101,001,941 | | 2,693 | | 101,004,634 |
| Total capital assets being depreciated 409,564,996 3,269,834 749,080 412,085,75 Less accumulated depreciation for: Buildings 39,476,414 2,612,702 42,089,11 Machinery and equipment 13,354,598 1,836,609 60,931 15,130,27 Infrastructure 100,699,759 6,587,402 169,489 107,117,67 Total accumulated depreciation 153,530,771 11,036,713 230,420 164,337,06 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 256,034,225 (7,766,879) 518,660 247,748,68 | Machinery and equipment | 28,136,207 | | 1,114,839 | 304,711 | 28,946,335 |
| Less accumulated depreciation for: 39,476,414 2,612,702 42,089,11 Machinery and equipment 13,354,598 1,836,609 60,931 15,130,27 Infrastructure 100,699,759 6,587,402 169,489 107,117,67 Total accumulated depreciation 153,530,771 11,036,713 230,420 164,337,06 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 256,034,225 (7,766,879) 518,660 247,748,68 | Infrastructure | 280,426,848 | | 2,152,302 | 444,369 | 282,134,781 |
| Buildings 39,476,414 2,612,702 42,089,11 Machinery and equipment 13,354,598 1,836,609 60,931 15,130,27 Infrastructure 100,699,759 6,587,402 169,489 107,117,67 Total accumulated depreciation 153,530,771 11,036,713 230,420 164,337,06 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 256,034,225 (7,766,879) 518,660 247,748,68 | Total capital assets being depreciated | 409,564,996 | | 3,269,834 | 749,080 | 412,085,750 |
| Buildings 39,476,414 2,612,702 42,089,11 Machinery and equipment 13,354,598 1,836,609 60,931 15,130,27 Infrastructure 100,699,759 6,587,402 169,489 107,117,67 Total accumulated depreciation 153,530,771 11,036,713 230,420 164,337,06 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 256,034,225 (7,766,879) 518,660 247,748,68 | Less accumulated depreciation for: | | | | | |
| Machinery and equipment 13,354,598 1,836,609 60,931 15,130,27 Infrastructure 100,699,759 6,587,402 169,489 107,117,67 Total accumulated depreciation 153,530,771 11,036,713 230,420 164,337,06 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 256,034,225 (7,766,879) 518,660 247,748,68 | * | 39.476.414 | | 2,612,702 | | 42,089,116 |
| Infrastructure 100,699,759 6,587,402 169,489 107,117,67 Total accumulated depreciation 153,530,771 11,036,713 230,420 164,337,06 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 256,034,225 (7,766,879) 518,660 247,748,68 | e | , , | | , , | 60.931 | |
| Total accumulated depreciation 153,530,771 11,036,713 230,420 164,337,06 Total capital assets being depreciated, net 256,034,225 (7,766,879) 518,660 247,748,68 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 164,337,064 |
| Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net \$ 361,492,306 \$ 21,497,701 \$ 1,109,580 \$ 381,880,42 | Total capital assets being depreciated, net | 256,034,225 | | (7,766,879) | 518,660 | 247,748,686 |
| | Business-Type Activities Capital Assets, Net | \$ 361,492,306 | \$ | 21,497,701 \$ | 1,109,580 | \$ 381,880,427 |

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the District as follows:

| Governmental activities: | | |
|---|----|------------|
| General government | \$ | 924,785 |
| Engineering | | 58,508 |
| Operations | | 4,178,629 |
| Plant and maintenance | | 6,009,183 |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Governmental Activities | \$ | 11,171,105 |
| 1 1 | - | · · · |
| Business-type activities: | | |
| Water | \$ | 10,887,976 |
| Hydroelectric | | 148,737 |
| | | |
| Total Depreciation Expense - Business-Type Activities | \$ | 11,036,713 |
| Hydroelectric | _ | 148,737 |

Construction Commitments

The government has active construction projects as of December 31, 2012. At year end, the District's commitments with contractors for governmental activities are as follows:

| Project Name | Spent to Date | Remaining Commitment |
|--|---------------|-------------------------|
| Mountain Farms, WH | \$ 218,774 \$ | 2,039,156 |
| Overflow Alarm and Gate Repair Program | 4,807,167 | 192,833 |
| SRP-Love Lane, Hartford | 13,153 | 365,847 |
| Upper Albany Sewer System Impr Phase I | 1,663,983 | 836,017 |
| Cornwall Street, Hartford | 370,110 | 4,890 |
| Storm Drainage Improvements | 4,239,976 | 545,852 |
| Incineration Modifications for RC | 3,008,554 | 741,446 |
| 2001 Safety and Regulatory Upgrades, RH | 693,531 | 306,469 |
| Tower Brook Removal and Separation, Hartford | 7,885,909 | 2,114,091 |
| Private Property Inflow Program | 11,655 | 288,345 |
| Backwater Valve Installation Program | 523,384 | 203 |
| Rainleader Disconnection Program | 60,511 | 4,939,489 |
| Silas Deane Highway Pump Station | 5,881 | 1,994,119 |
| Upper Albany Ave CSO-Phase I Construction | 4,245,763 | 114,237 |
| Upper Albany Ave CSO-Phase II Design | 30,540 | 219,460 |
| Assessable Sewer Program-2002 | 50,869 | 749,131 |
| 2003 Tunxis Road, West Hartford | 267,862 | 532,138 |
| 2003 WPC Infrastructure Impr. | 554,486 | 285,514 |
| 2003 Fire Detection Systems | 8,544 | 491,456 |
| 2003 Wethersfield Cove CSO Abatements | 4,793 | 4,995,207 |
| 2003 Rocky Hill Headworks & Primary Hydraulics | 4,218,913 | 421,087 |
| 2003 Upper Albany Area-CSO Burton Street | 5,101,696 | 57,037 |
| Sewer Rehabilitation Projects-2003 | 170,568 | 89,432 |
| 2004 Assessable Sewer Program | 136,307 | 863,693 |
| 2004 Tower Brook Conduit Extension | 119,698 | 2,115,302 |
| 2004 WPCF Infrastructure Improvements | 1,041,875 | 58,125 |
| 2005 Assessable Sewer | 1,885 | 298,116 |

| Project Name | Spent to Date | Remaining Commitment |
|--|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Various Sewer Rehabilitation Projects District-wide | \$ 2,004,281 \$ | 95,719 |
| Upper Albany Avenue Rainleader Relocation | 40,610 | 4,459,390 |
| Combined Sewer Separation | 21,112 | 1,389,688 |
| Combined Sewer Long-Term Control Plan | 3,435,671 | 64,329 |
| Inflow & Infiltration Master Plan | 3,832,845 | 441,355 |
| Sludge Processing Building Odor Control | 539,030 | 1,160,970 |
| Facility and Building Improvements | 1,875,414 | 2,574,586 |
| Farmington Ave Sewer Storm Separation | 1,215,154 | 334,846 |
| Tremont Sewer Separation | 948,939 | 72,198 |
| SSO Elimination Short Term Action Plan | 43,846 | ,_,_, |
| SSO Elimination Sewer Evaluation | 688,210 | |
| 2000 ASP-Reservoir #6-Outlet Sewer | 1,283,694 | 192,854 |
| Long-Term Control Plan | 8,367,687 | 7,432,313 |
| 2006-GPS-Various Sewer Rehabilitation | 2,421,769 | 363,231 |
| 2006-GPS Reserve | 220,718 | 79,282 |
| 2006-Wastewater Treatment Facilities | 1,378,532 | 821,468 |
| 2006-WTF Incinerator Upgrade | 218,569 | 4,781,431 |
| 2006-Wastewater Pump Station Imp. | 886,488 | 113,512 |
| 2006-Sewer Inspection/CMOM | 4,219,221 | 780,779 |
| 2006-Long-Term Strategic Initiatives | 1,100,000 | 100,119 |
| 2006-Emergency Generators | 137,400 | 162,600 |
| 2006-Facilities and Buildings | 1,086,651 | 102,000 |
| 2004 ASP-Cliffmore Rd, WH | 858,741 | 76,367 |
| 2006-GPS West Normandy Drive, WH | 133,097 | 81,903 |
| 2007 Sewer Inspection/CMOM | 1,016,261 | 1,033,739 |
| 2007 Asset Management Wastewater Admin. | 96,845 | 3,155 |
| 2007 Upgrade building systems 60 Murphy | 480,705 | 19,295 |
| 2007 Opgrade bunding systems of Murphy 2006 SSO Program | 27,041,895 | 2,958,105 |
| 2006 SSO Frogram 2006 Information System Improvements | 1,784,474 | 15,525 |
| 2007 GPSP Various replacements/re | 115,326 | 1,410,674 |
| 2007 CF - Information Technology | 2,966,461 | 133,539 |
| 2007 CF - Document Management | 1,097,584 | 2,416 |
| 2007 GPSP Curcombe St Pump Station | 100,244 | 23,756 |
| 2007 GPSP Pleasant St. Wind | 13,238 | 176,762 |
| 2007 GPSP Dividend Road Rocky | 9,930 | 550,070 |
| 2007 GPSP Backwater Valve Program (PPID) | 457,153 | 33,847 |
| 2008 CMOM Equipment & Staffing | 3,177,383 | 1,822,617 |
| 2008 Assessable Sewer Program | 150,441 | 149,559 |
| 2008 Asset Management Wastewater Admin. | 133,606 | 266,394 |
| 2008 District Facility Improvements | 541,591 | 58,409 |
| 2008 Security System Upgrades | 351,955 | 448,045 |
| 2008 GPS Park River 51" Interceptor Rep | 1,219 | 298,781 |
| 2008 GPS Lawrence St. Htfd. 12" Main Rep | 321,562 | 89,688 |
| 2008 WPC Infrastructure Repl & Imps | 748,476 | 1,251,524 |
| 2008 GPS Airport Road Htfd Rep Main | 1,491 | 148,509 |
| 2007 Wastewater Treatment Fac Imps | 2,078,395 | 2,521,605 |
| 2007 Wastewater Treatment Fac hips 2009 Risk Management Initiatives | 673,199 | 1,051,801 |
| 2009 Facility & Bldg Impr Headquarter | 1,179,813 | 23,361 |
| Communications Systems Planning | 290 | 249,710 |
| 2008 Pump Station Radio/Antenna Upgr | 921,384 | 44,647 |
| 2009 Hartford Odor Control Construction | 2,020,282 | 2,867,718 |
| Improvements to Scada System | 373,831 | 2,126,169 |
| Electronic Equip Repl | 47,297 | 31,703 |
| Long-Term Strategic Initiat | 446,497 | 553,503 |
| Info Sytm Improvement | 690,286 | 14,214 |
| ADA Handi Access Impro | 319,997 | 180,003 |
| IT System Equipment & Operating | 520,697 | 326 |
| | 272,054 | 127,946 |
| Upgrade Motor Oil Dispensing | | 14/./TU |

| Project Name | Spent to Date | Remaining Commitment |
|---|------------------|-------------------------|
| 2009 CMOM Equipment & Staff | \$ 1,661,952 | \$ 3,338,048 |
| 2009 General Purpose Projects | 1,056,202 | 550,798 |
| 2009 WPC Infra Repl & Impr | 85,736 | 4,369,264 |
| 2008 CMOM Compliance | 1,586,209 | 1,276,507 |
| 2007 Wastewater Treatment Facility, SEC, & COMM | 343,960 | 2,856,040 |
| Curcombe St Pump Station Repl | 12,897 | 787,103 |
| 2008 Cedar St Hartford Storm Drain | 1,006,424 | 193,576 |
| 2009 Assessable Sewer | 170,340 | 2,733,660 |
| 2009 Assessable Sewer - Mountain Road, WH | 1,042,568 | 3,957,432 |
| 2008Orchard Road, West Hartford | 288,950 | 311,050 |
| Mansfield St. Htfd. Sewer Rep. | 1,000 | 999,000 |
| 2009 Desmond Dr. Weth. Sewer Main Rep | 468,130 | 31,870 |
| Backwater Valve Prgm | 152,061 | 197,939 |
| 010 Headquarter Renovation Program | 1,588,644 | 41,553 |
| 2010 CMOM Compliance | 1,173,308 | 826,692 |
| 2011 CMOM Staffing | 1,398,356 | 601,644 |
| 2010 Sewer Study Dividend | 111,293 | 4,688,707 |
| 010 Survey & Inspe Staff | 1,753,809 | 246,191 |
| CMMS - Phase II | 164,111 | 2,475,889 |
| General Purpose Sewer | 63,628 | 738,372 |
| 010 Sewer Pump Station Improv | 106,288 | 416,712 |
| 010 WPC Electrical System | 687,991 | 3,592,009 |
| EHWPCF Screen & Grit | 122,096 | 3,700,904 |
| 010 WPC Renewal & Replacement | 1,167,055 | 832,945 |
| 010 Facility & Equip Improvements | 90,253 | 353,747 |
| 009 Cedar St Htfd Sewer Main Replacement | 1,169,759 | 230,241 |
| 010 Information System Improvements | 3,379,811 | 220,189 |
| 010 Information System Improvement #2 | 1,644,676 | 355,324 |
| 010 GPS New Park Ave | 1,863,278 | 36,722 |
| 008 Tunxis Rd/Wood Pond Rd W Htfd | 2,021,605 | 578,395 |
| MOM Goff Brook South Branch | | |
| 009 GPS Erosion Slope Repair, RH | 1,345,353 | 834,647 |
| 009 PQWPCF Disinfection Project | 117,072 | 167,728 2,658,772 |
| | 1,796,229 | |
| 011 Survey & Construction Staffing | 1,754,312 479 | 245,688 |
| 009 General Purpose Sewer | | 788,271 |
| Brewster St. to Mansfield Ave., WH | 881,056 | 1,981,660 |
| 010 - 1037 Windsor Ave. | 14,944 | 99,457 |
| 009 - 1200 Windsor Ave. | 8,988 | 136,812 |
| 011 Headquarters Renovation | 1,311,021 | 188,979 |
| 011 IS Improvements | 597,550 | 102,450 |
| 011 Facility & Equipment Improvement | 355,914 | 1,044,086 |
| 011 Security and SCADA | 39,634 | 960,366 |
| 008 Board Room Communication Impr | 58,005 | 241,995 |
| 011 Pump Station Generators | 2,290,992 | 2,509,008 |
| 011 WPC Equipment & Facility Refurb | 282,723 | 917,277 |
| 011 Sewer Pump Station Rehab. | 85,677 | 1,914,323 |
| 012 IS Software | 2,690,608 | 309,392 |
| 012 IT Security Improvements | 418,457 | 4,581,543 |
| 009 Goff Brook South Branch II | 3,124,756 | 83,244 |
| 006 Clean Water Project Referendum Phase 1 | 369,883,808 | 430,116,192 |

| Project Name | Spent to |) Date | Remaining Commitment |
|----------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------------------------|
| 2012 Sewer Rehabilitation Prg | \$ 1,84 | 48,613 \$ | 651,387 |
| 2012 Facility Improvement Prg | 1,60 | 04,328 | 895,672 |
| 2012 Survey & Construction | 4,60 | 58,487 | 331,513 |
| 2012 Engineering Services | 2,50 | 04,022 | 1,595,978 |
| 2012 Sanitary Sewer Retreat Ave | 5 | 11,971 | 4,488,029 |
| 2012 Construction Services | 2,7 | 17,730 | 782,270 |
| 2012 Technical Services | 1,12 | 20,664 | 379,336 |
| 2012 General Purpose Sewer | (| 50,029 | 4,939,971 |
| 2012 Brainard Rd Building | 24 | 45,017 | 2,960,983 |
| 2011 WPC Renewal & Replacements | , | 74,718 | 2,175,282 |
| 2011 CMOM Compliance | 69 | 96,016 | 2,103,984 |
| 2011 GPS | 14 | 41,913 | 300,794 |
| 2012 Sewer Woodland Ave BL | | 18,743 | 1,291,257 |
| 2012 Sanitary Sewer Replacement | 30 | 51,519 | 3,577,481 |
| 2012 Backwater Valve Program | | 2,430 | 537,570 |
| 2011 GIS Enterprise System Dev. | 30 | 00,709 | 149,291 |
| 2006 Uni Htd PS | | 188 | 346,987 |
| 2012 Sewer Four Mile Rd WH | 1,6 | 18,765 | 3,286,235 |
| 2012 WPC Equip & Fac Refurb | 43 | 54,135 | 745,865 |
| 2012 S Pump Sta Ridge St WI | | 991 | 584,009 |
| 2012 S Pump Sta Mohawk St EH | | 3,993 | 650,007 |
| 2012 Hdq Parking Garage | | 1,350 | 3,093,650 |
| 2012 Sewer Infrastructure Design | | 39,022 | 440,978 |
| 2011 GPS EH Main St High St | 14 | 44,003 | 1,214,358 |
| 2012 EHWPC Screening Install | (| 98,865 | 4,651,135 |
| 2012 Sewer Gate Replacement Prg | | 9,539 | 1,286,461 |
| | \$560,74 | 41,293 \$ | 610,217,887 |

The District's commitments with contractors for construction in process for business-type activities are as follows:

| Project Name | _ | Spent to Date | Remaining Commitment |
|--|----|---------------|-----------------------------|
| 2000 DAM Safety Impr. Reservoir #2 | \$ | 2,253,822 | \$ 2,746,178 |
| Water supply and treatment plant improvements | | 3,750,713 | 249,287 |
| Water Supply Improvements | | 11,680 | 512,376 |
| Longhill @ Burnham, East Hartford | | 13,412 | 6,589 |
| 2003 Farmington Ave Water Main Replacement, Phase II | | 1,195,420 | 54,440 |
| 2003 GIS Landbase Development | | 536,412 | 38,588 |
| 2003 Reserve | | 116,618 | 33,382 |
| 2003 Various System Improvements | | 293,049 | 6,951 |
| 2003 Assessable Water Program | | 197,700 | 2,301 |
| 2001 Windsor Ave., Windsor | | 85,622 | 114,378 |
| 2004 Simsbury Road W.P.S. Upgrade | | 4,011 | 645,989 |
| 2004 Bloomfield Filter Expansion | | 584,097 | 15,903 |
| 2004 GPW-Water Facilities Security Imp. | | 12,369 | 1,680,989 |
| 2004 GPW-Radio Based Automated Meter | | 504,049 | 4,300 |

| Project Name | Spent to Date | Remaining Commitment |
|--|------------------------|-------------------------|
| 2004 GPW-Various System Improvements | \$ 449,861 | \$ 550,139 |
| 2005 Assessable Water | 3,781 | 85,219 |
| Various Water Main Replacements/Rehabilitation | 1,627,093 | 38,122 |
| 2005 Reserve | 129,292 | 20,708 |
| Bloomfield Water Treatment Improvements | 2,033,434 | 1,566,566 |
| Water Distribution System Improvements | 1,812,184 | 1,187,816 |
| Radio Based Automation Meter Reading | 3,884,549 | 1,915,451 |
| Water Supply Facility and Site Improvements | 711,039 | 7,409 |
| 2006 GPW-Water Replacement/Rehab. | 1,428,600 | 174,474 |
| 2006 GPW-Transmission System | 259,808 | 40,192 |
| 2006 GPW-Land Acquisition | 107,416 | 392,584 |
| 2006 GPW-Reserve | 70,582 | 229,418 |
| 2006 - Water Treatment Facilities Imp | 1,168,779 | 6,818 |
| 2006 - Water Pump Station Improvement | 1,212,118 | 395,084 |
| 2006- 36" Water Main Replacement | 3,030,709 | 1,669,291 |
| 2003-AWP Chapel Road, South Windsor | 10,061 | 989,939 |
| 2003-Awi Chaper Road, South windson 2007 Water Assessable Program | 241,695 | 733,305 |
| 2007 Water Assessable Hogram 2007 Asset Management Water Administration | 6,622,357 | 587,043 |
| | | |
| 2007 Treatment Facility Upgrades | 914,671 1,378,032 | 185,329 |
| 2007 Asset Management Planning & Testing | 1,378,032 | 15,559 |
| 2007 Asset Mgmt Non-CSO Related Assets | 194,183 | 757,144 |
| 2007 A M Non-CSO Capital Ave. Htfd 2007 A M Non-CSO Buckingham St Htfd | 60,490 | 485,817 |
| 2007 A M Non-CSO Bucklightan St Httd 2007 A M Non-CSO Church St Httd | | 669,510 758 754 |
| | 324,246 | 758,754 |
| 2007 Water Supply Facility Improvements | 1,305,980 | 144,020 |
| 2007 Radio Frequency Automated Meter Reading | 3,619,077 | 1,380,923 |
| 2007 Asset Management Non-CSO-Related Assets-Silas 2007 GPWP Watershed Road Rehab | 265,506 | 1,483,494 896 |
| 2007 GPWP Watershed Koad Kenab 2007 GPWP Mohawk Dr. West Hartford | 216,682 | |
| | 537,132 | 4,915 |
| 2006 Water Distribution Imps Oak St Phase II 2007 A M Non-CSO Tunxis Avenue, Bloomfield | 2,041,835 | 1,758,165 |
| 2007 A M Non-CSO Funxis Avenue, Bioonneid 2008 Filtered Water Basin Interconnection | 1,583,115 | 165,885 |
| 2008 WH Access & Security Improvements | 1,535,254 1,983,532 | 464,746 |
| 2008 WH Access & Security Improvements 2008 Paving Program | 3,400,861 | 516,468 99,139 |
| | 1,408,198 | , |
| 2008 Water Supply Facility Improvements 2008-Assessable Water | | 791,802 |
| 2008-Assessable water 2008 Radio Frequency Automated Meter Rea | 71,609 5,023,858 | 78,391 56,042 |
| 2008 Asset Management - Water Administration | 295,714 | 204,286 |
| 2008 AM-Non CSO Burnside Ave East Htfd | 400,686 | 86,721 |
| 2008 AM-Non CSO Burnside Ave East Fild 2008 East Farmington Water Main Install | 1,308,740 | 2,191,260 |
| 2008 East Farmington water Main Instan 2008 AM-Non CSO Park Road West Htfd | 664,456 | 136,144 |
| 2008 AM-Non CSO Park Road West Hild 2008 Farmington Avenue Water Main Replac | 621,402 | 378,598 |
| 2008 Farmington Avenue water Main Replac 2008 GPW Collinsville Roof Replacement | 177,646 | 22,354 |
| - | 377,668 | 86,777 |
| 2008 AM-Non CSO Lawrence St, Hartford 2008-AW Pope Park Hwy Water Main Ext | 404,216 | 39,750 |
| 2008-AW Pope Park Hwy water Main Ext 2008 Transmission Valve Replacement | 270,274 | 1,729,726 |
| 2000 Fransmission varve replacement | 270,274 | 1,/29,/20 |

| Project Name | Spent to Date | Remaining Commitment |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Tower Avenue North Water Main Rep. 2007 | \$ 3,350,156 \$ | 284,844 |
| 2009 Mansfield St Hart Water Main | 29,742 | 1,465,258 |
| 2009 Farmington Water Main Inst W.H | 488,766 | 891,234 |
| Planning & Testing | 57,390 | 542,610 |
| 2008 CSO-Related Assets | 541,506 | 1,618,494 |
| 2009 Paving Prgm | 3,009,929 | 9,782 |
| 2009 Gen Purpose Water | 2,019,301 | 1,495,699 |
| 2009 Non-CSO Rel Projects | 1,742,455 | 2,557,545 |
| 2009 Transmission Valve Repl | 97,871 | 3,402,129 |
| 2009 Automated Metr Reading | 3,182,906 | 1,817,094 |
| 2009 Water Main Vlve Repl | 51,143 | 2,248,857 |
| 2009 Oak St E Hfd Water Main Work | 2,888 | 1,147,112 |
| 2009 Water Trmt Facility Impr | 2,177,063 | 607,937 |
| 2007 Mid Franklin 2008-92 | 353,511 | 1,085,094 |
| Canal Rd Storage Tank | 1,127,023 | 472,977 |
| 2008 Cold Spring Dr Blfd Water Main | 586,190 | 913,810 |
| 2007 Cedar St Htf Water Main Repl | 1,042,184 | 73,202 |
| 2009 Assessable Water | 88,729 | 1,142,271 |
| 2009 Goodrich & South Rd Farmington | 703,956 | 796,044 |
| 2008 Land Acquisition | 525,786 | 24,214 |
| 2008 Watershed Road Rehab | 112,990 | 687,010 |
| 2009 Whiting Ln W.H. Water Main Rep | 615,834 | 84,166 |
| 2007 Desmond Dr Weth. Water Main Rep | 268,866 | 12,786 |
| 2007 Penwood L Weth. Water Main Rep | 106,198 | 143,802 |
| 2010 Water Supply Fac Improvements | 2,036,606 | 463,394 |
| 2010 Water Facilities Security | 1,797,537 | 2,694,463 |
| Hydraulic Computer Modeling | 19,841 | 2,330,159 |
| 2010 Water Main Replacement Hartford | 63,203 | 936,797 |
| 2010 Water Main Replace W Htfd | 171,812 | 228,188 |
| 2010 Paving Program | 2,961,179 | 38,821 |
| 2010 Water Main Repl Bloomfield | 259,578 | 140,422 |
| 2010 Radio Frequency | 2,077,770 | 2,769,030 |
| Water Main Re Farmington Ave WH | 413,952 | 945,448 |
| 2010 Water Main Repl Norwood Rd | 3,824 | 121,176 |
| 2010 Water Pump Station Replace | 379,622 | 4,420,378 |
| 2010 Water Treatment Fac Upgrade | 1,977,171 | 2,976,179 |
| Dam Safety RES #1 | 46,954 | 1,268,046 |
| 2010 Dam Safety RES #2 2010 CWP Water Main Broad St. Htfd | 139,177 53,970 | 1,175,823 446,030 |
| 2010 CwF water Main Bload St. Hild 2010 Water Main Replace E. Htfd | 38,498 | 961,502 |
| CWP Water Main Guilford Fliny | 582,473 | 2,524,527 |
| CWP WaterMain Warner/Manz | 1,797,601 | 1,622,399 |
| CWP WaterMain Farmington Av | 372,712 | 2,757,288 |
| CWP WaterMain Cleveland/Main | 678,343 | 1,354,657 |
| CWP WaterMain Wethersfield Av #3 | 599,878 | 2,092,122 |
| 2008 High St. Htfd. Water Replace | 397,240 | 59,760 |
| 2008 CSO Assets Burton St. WMR | 2,503,197 | 761,129 |
| 2009 CSO Farmington 1A | 4,250,985 | 916,860 |
| 2008 CSO Asset Edgewood Separation | 153,241 | 42,433 |
| | | |

| Project Name | Spent to Date | Remaining Commitment |
|---|--------------------|-------------------------|
| | ф с ода сод | ¢ 55.200 |
| 2011 Paving Program | \$ 2,944,691 | \$ 55,309 |
| 2011 Radio Frequency Automated Meter | 420,345 | 1,079,655 |
| 2011 TMR Hamilton St&Park Terr, Htfd | 12,612 | 1,487,388 |
| 2011 WMR Mountain Rd& Clifford Dr. | 20,930 | 379,070 |
| 2011 Water Supply CIP | 360,236 | 1,239,764 |
| 2011 WHWTF-North Storage Tank Inst. | 5,652 | 4,794,348 |
| 2008 Canal Rd Storage Tank | 160,267 | 331,277 |
| 2011 CWP Water Main Replacement | 289,679 | 1,368,419 |
| 2011 Linden Place WMR | 292,040 | 230,960 |
| 2011 Water Pump Station Improvements | 252,846 | 947,154 |
| 2011 WMR-Cottage Grove Rd, Bloomfield | 46,756 | 1,403,244 |
| 2011 GPW | 314,196 | 602,804 |
| 2011 WMR-Colony Road, West Hartford | 190,131 | 509,869 |
| 2011 WMR-Pine St & Auburn Rd, WH | 339,190 | 360,810 |
| 2011 Design of WMR Outside of CWP | 1,062 | 998,938 |
| 2011 WMR-Longview Dr, Talcott and PHE | 51,617 | 1,648,383 |
| 2012 RF Program | 858,358 | 4,141,642 |
| 2012 Water Rehab Program | 640,649 | 859,351 |
| 2011 Water Treatment Facility Upgrade | 293,820 | 681,620 |
| 2011 Water Storage Upgrades - Phase I | 24,889 | 2,475,111 |
| 2012 Paving Program | 1,856,529 | 3,143,471 |
| 2012 Wtr Main Replacement - Retreat | 72,637 | 4,021,363 |
| 2012 WTR Infrstrctr Design-District | 230,353 | 249,647 |
| 2012 Wtr Main Replace-Farmington | 96,388 | 3,403,612 |
| 2011 CWP WMR - Fenway St., Hartford | 294,383 | 75,617 |
| 2012 General Purpose Water | 85,510 | 3,914,490 |
| 2012 Water Treatment Upgrade | 48,147 | 2,451,853 |
| 2012 CWP W/M Replace - S. Maple East | 792,605 | 1,957,395 |
| 2012 CWP W/M Replace - S. Maple West | 667,696 | 3,332,304 |
| 2011 Assessable Water | 41,296 | 1,458,704 |
| 2012 Wtr Main Replacement-Four Mile | 3,028 | 1,185,972 |
| 2011 WMR Franklin 13 | 139,515 | 1,155,485 |
| 2012 Frmngtn Ave WH W/M Install | 174,577 | 1,693,423 |
| 2011 CWP Water Main Replacement | 423,320 | 1,668,582 |
| 2011 Ground Water Development | 149,205 | 4,850,795 |
| 2012 Pump Station Upgrade-Canal Road | 36,792 | 1,532,208 |
| 2012 Dam Safety-Goodwin/Saville | 95,885 | 1,944,115 |
| 2008 General Purpose Water Program | 114,556 | 985,444 |
| 2010 General Purpose Water 2010 Dam Safaty, Nanaug Phalma E Dika | 412,338 | 1,938,662 |
| 2010 Dam Safety - Nepaug, Phelps, E Dike | 124,684 | 4,819,316 |
| Total | \$ 124,583,056 | \$ 160,724,272 |

The commitments are being financed with general obligation bonds and state and federal grants.

E. Bond Anticipation Note

The District uses bond anticipation notes during the construction period of various projects prior to the issuance of the bonds at the completion of the project.

The District issued bond anticipation notes of \$152,134,000 at an interest rate of 2% on April 3, 2012 and \$21,989,000 at an interest rate of 1% on July 19, 2012. Both notes matured on December 6, 2012. On November 28, 2012, the District also issued bond anticipation notes of \$246,690,000, of which \$58,928,000 at an interest rate of 2.5% matures on February 14, 2013 and \$187,762,000 at an interest rate of 1.75% matures on June 20, 2013.

Bond anticipation note transactions for the year ended December 31, 2012 were as follows:

| Outstanding - December 31, 2011 | \$ 102,134,000 |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|
| New borrowings | 420,813,000 |
| Repayments | (276,257,000) |
| | |
| Outstanding - December 31, 2012 | \$ 246,690,000 |

Subsequent Events

The District issued general obligation bonds of \$30,235,000 (Series A) and \$25,030,000 (Series B) with a premium of \$2,273,984 and \$1,882,181, respectively, at an interest rate ranging from 2.125% to 4% on January 13, 2013. These bonds mature on February 1, 2033.

The District also issued general obligation bond anticipation notes of \$21,775,000 with a premium of \$336,642 at an interest rate of 1.75% on March 19, 2013. These notes mature on March 25, 2014.

The District also issued general obligation bond anticipation notes of \$87,446,000 (Series A) and \$100,000,000 (Series B) with premiums of \$1,199,759 and \$1,372,000, respectively, at an interest rate of 2.00% on May 21, 2013. These notes mature on March 25, 2014.

The District also issued revenue bonds of \$85,000,000 with a premium of \$6,796,778 at an interest rate ranging from 2.00% to 5.00% on June 6, 2013. These bonds mature April 1, 2039.

F. Operating Leases

Commitments under an operating lease agreement with the Army Corps of Engineers for water storage rights require minimum annual rental payments, including interest at 3.14% through 2019. Total costs for such leases were \$204,222 for the year ended December 31, 2012. Future minimum lease payments for these leases are as follows:

| | Amount |
|-----------|---------------------------------|
| 2013 | \$ 204,222 |
| 2013 | ⁵ 204,222 204,222 |
| 2015 | 204,222 |
| 2016 | 204,222 |
| 2017 | 204,222 |
| 2018-2019 | 408,444 |
| Tatal | ф 1 4 2 0 554 |
| Total | <u>\$ 1,429,554</u> |

G. Long-Term Debt

Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liability activity for the year ended December 31, 2012 was as follows:

| | _ | Beginning Balance | _ | Increases | • • | Decreases | | Ending Balance | - | Due Within One Year |
|--|----|----------------------|----|------------|-----|------------|----|-------------------|----|------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 157,980,658 | \$ | | \$ | 7,792,588 | \$ | 150,188,070 | \$ | 7,931,612 |
| Premiums | | 4,963,303 | | | | 301,969 | | 4,661,334 | | , , |
| Deferred amount on bond refunding | | (1,431,371) | | | | (153,699) | | (1,277,672) | | |
| Total bonds payable | - | 161,512,590 | | | | 7,940,858 | | 153,571,732 | | 7,931,612 |
| Clean water fund loans | | 145,865,280 | | 29,162,137 | | 6,152,695 | | 168,874,722 | | 85,093,976 |
| Compensated absences | | 2,716,659 | | 2,760,698 | | 2,283,600 | | 3,193,757 | | 503,238 |
| OPEB obligation | _ | 10,927,029 | _ | 2,771,228 | | | | 13,698,257 | | |
| Total Governmental Activities Long-Term Liabilities | \$ | 321,021,558 | \$ | 34,694,063 | \$ | 16,377,153 | \$ | 339,338,468 | \$ | 93,528,826 |
| | - | | | | | | | | - | |
| Business-Type Activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General obligation bonds | \$ | 82,654,325 | \$ | 80,132 | \$ | .,, | \$ | 78,036,914 | \$ | 4,853,386 |
| Premiums | | 2,822,048 | | | | 148,966 | | 2,673,082 | | |
| Deferred amount on bond refunding | _ | (509,616) | - | | | (58,512) | | (451,104) | - | |
| Total bonds payable | | 84,966,757 | | 80,132 | | 4,787,997 | | 80,258,892 | | 4,853,386 |
| Drinking water fund loans | | 7,099,177 | | 193,644 | | 621,041 | | 6,671,780 | | 763,213 |
| Compensated absences | | 2,831,076 | | 2,637,552 | | 2,286,338 | | 3,182,290 | | 635,356 |
| Net pension obligation | | 10,516,949 | | 9,911,346 | | | | 20,428,295 | | |
| OPEB obligation | - | 19,757,484 | - | 3,643,146 | | | | 23,400,630 | - | |
| Total Business-Type Activities | | | | | | | | | | |
| Long-Term Liabilities | \$ | 125,171,443 | \$ | 16 465 820 | \$ | 7 695 376 | \$ | 133,941,887 | \$ | 6,251,955 |
| Long-Term Encontries | φ= | 125,171,775 | Ψ= | 10,403,020 | • | 1,075,570 | ψ | 155,771,007 | φ. | 0,231,733 |

For the governmental activities, claims and judgments and compensated absences are generally liquidated by the General Fund.

General Obligation Bonds

General obligation bonds are direct obligations of the District for which full faith and credit are pledged and are payable from taxes levied on member towns and other operating revenues. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

| Purpose | Interest Rates | Amount |
|--------------------------|----------------|-------------------|
| Governmental activities | Various | \$ 150,188,070 |
| Business-type activities | Various | 78,036,914 |
| | | \$ 228,224,984 |

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows:

| | | Governmen | Ital | al Activities | | Business-Ty | ype | e Activities | | |
|-----------|-----|-------------|------|---------------|----|--------------------|-----|--------------|--|--|
| | - | Principal | | Interest | | Principal | | Interest | | |
| 2013 | \$ | 7,931,612 | \$ | 6,229,956 | \$ | 4,853,386 | \$ | 3,140,456 | | |
| 2014 | | 7,593,620 | | 5,907,197 | | 4,571,380 | | 2,942,269 | | |
| 2015 | | 7,930,301 | | 5,621,836 | | 4,769,697 | | 2,775,721 | | |
| 2016 | | 7,895,010 | | 5,320,297 | | 4,594,990 | | 2,606,425 | | |
| 2017 | | 8,010,646 | | 4,976,810 | | 4,659,353 | | 2,403,306 | | |
| 2018-2022 | | 38,871,179 | | 19,614,914 | | 23,348,820 | | 8,977,947 | | |
| 2023-2027 | | 30,684,671 | | 12,419,396 | | 20,775,326 | | 4,369,567 | | |
| 2028-2032 | | 20,182,499 | | 6,953,183 | | 8,502,497 | | 1,141,774 | | |
| 2033-2037 | | 13,478,532 | | 3,428,154 | | 1,961,465 | | 215,154 | | |
| 2038-2040 | | 7,610,000 | | 695,025 | _ | - | | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | \$_ | 150,188,070 | \$ | 71,166,768 | \$ | 78,036,914 | \$ | 28,572,619 | | |

Authorized But Unissued Bonds

The total of authorized but unissued bonds at December 31, 2012 is \$1,720,793,590. In most cases, interim financing is obtained through bond anticipation notes or other short-term borrowings until the issuance of long-term debt.

Clean Water Fund Loans

The District participates in the State of Connecticut's Clean and Drinking Water programs, which provide low-interest loans bearing 2% interest for eligible waste water and 2% interest for eligible drinking water projects. Projects are financed by interim loan obligations until project completion, at which time internal loan obligations are replaced by permanent loan obligations.

Clean Water Fund loans finance the sewer infrastructure and facility improvements (governmental activities) and will be repaid from future taxation and user fees.

Drinking Water Fund loans finance the water infrastructure and facility improvements (business-type activities) and will be financed by user charges.

Permanent loan obligations mature as follows:

| | | Governmental Activities | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|--------------------------------|----|-----------|--|--|--|--|
| | - | Principal | | Interest | | | | |
| 2013 | \$ | 6,598,817 | \$ | 1,492,340 | | | | |
| 2014 | | 6,565,968 | | 1,360,747 | | | | |
| 2015 | | 6,363,990 | | 1,229,595 | | | | |
| 2016 | | 5,354,101 | | 1,113,257 | | | | |
| 2017 | | 5,019,556 | | 1,009,241 | | | | |
| 2018-2022 | | 23,084,823 | | 3,593,088 | | | | |
| 2023-2027 | | 18,384,077 | | 1,546,803 | | | | |
| 2028-2031 | | 6,274,247 | | 163,149 | | | | |

| \$ 77,645,579 \$ 11,508,220 | 79 \$ 11,508,22 | \$ | 77,645,579 | \$ |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----|------------|----|
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----|------------|----|

| | | Business-Type Activities | | | | | | |
|-----------|----|---------------------------------|----|----------|--|--|--|--|
| | _ | Principal | | Interest | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| 2013 | \$ | 569,569 | \$ | 139,793 | | | | |
| 2014 | | 569,569 | | 126,519 | | | | |
| 2015 | | 569,569 | | 113,243 | | | | |
| 2016 | | 569,569 | | 99,969 | | | | |
| 2017 | | 569,569 | | 86,694 | | | | |
| 2018-2022 | | 2,277,194 | | 248,784 | | | | |
| 2023-2027 | | 906,232 | | 90,375 | | | | |
| 2028-2031 | _ | 446,865 | | 12,658 | | | | |
| | _ | | | | | | | |
| | \$ | 6,478,136 | \$ | 918,035 | | | | |

Interim loan obligations mature as follows:

| | | Governmen | Ita | l Activities |
|------|----|-------------|-----|--------------|
| | | Principal | | Interest |
| | | | | |
| 2013 | \$ | 78,495,159 | \$ | 2,360,846 |
| 2014 | | 12,733,984 | | 93,616 |
| | | | | |
| | \$ | 91,229,143 | \$ | 2,454,462 |
| | : | | : : | |
| | | | | |
| | | Business-Ty | ype | e Activities |
| | | Principal | | Interest |
| | | | | |
| 2013 | \$ | 193,644 | \$ | 1,551 |
| | | | | |
| | \$ | 193,644 | \$ | 1,551 |

H. Fund Balance

The components of fund balance for the governmental funds at December 31, 2012 are as follows:

| | _ | General Fund | | Debt Service | Assessable Sewer Construction | | Sanitary Sewer Overflow Construction | 2006 Clean Water Project Referendum | Nonmajor Governmental Funds | | Total |
|---|-----|-----------------|----|-----------------|---|----|---|--|---------------------------------------|------|--------------|
| Fund balances: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Prepaids | \$ | 1,091,339 | \$ | | \$ | \$ | | \$ 41,698 | \$ 1,050 | \$ | 1,134,087 |
| Inventory | | 295,904 | | | | | | | | | 295,904 |
| Restricted for: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt service | | | | 2,991,337 | | | | 76,574,742 | | | 79,566,079 |
| Committed to: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewer construction | | | | | 806,419 | | 5,256,803 | | | | 6,063,222 |
| General purpose sewer | | | | | | | | | 732,168 | | 732,168 |
| Tower Brook | | | | | | | | | 4,435 | | 4,435 |
| WPCF infrastructure improvements | | | | | | | | | 2,217 | | 2,217 |
| Safety and regulatory upgrades | | | | | | | | | 2,571 | | 2,571 |
| Incineration modification for regulatory compliance | | | | | | | | | 4,127 | | 4,127 |
| Overflow alarm/gate repair | | | | | | | | | 2,017 | | 2,017 |
| Storm drain improvements phase I | | | | | | | | | 602,195 | | 602,195 |
| Stormwater management | | | | | | | | | 292,745 | | 292,745 |
| Pump station replacement | | | | | | | | | 1,970 | | 1,970 |
| Upper Albany improvements phase I | | | | | | | | | 9,265 | | 9,265 |
| Combined sewer LT control plan | | | | | | | | | 1,005,345 | | 1,005,345 |
| Sludge processing building odor | | | | | | | | | 254 | | 254 |
| Wastewater treatement facility improvement | | | | | | | | | 92,188 | | 92,188 |
| Combined sewer septic | | | | | | | | | 416 | | 416 |
| Sewer inspection rehab-CMOM | | | | | | | | | 597,839 | | 597,839 |
| 2006 Incinerator upgrade | | | | | | | | | 873,324 | | 873,324 |
| Assigned to: | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrustructure improvements | | 573,120 | | | | | | | | | 573,120 |
| Unassigned | | 14,665,371 | - | | | - | (10,961,478) | (148,147,312) | (68,237,635) | (| 212,681,054) |
| Total Fund Balances | \$_ | 16,625,734 | \$ | 2,991,337 | \$ 806,419 | \$ | (5,704,675) | \$ (71,530,872) | \$ (64,013,509) | \$ (| 120,825,566) |

Significant encumbrances at December 31, 2012 are contained in the above table in the assigned category of the General Fund.

4. EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT PLAN

A. Plan Description

The District has an employee retirement system with a pension plan adopted January 1, 1944 and amended April 1, 1989. The Aetna Insurance Company is the administrator of the Metropolitan District Employees' Retirement System (MDERS), which is a defined benefit, single employer retirement system. The MDERS provides retirement, disability and death benefits to plan members and beneficiaries.

The pension plan is included in the District's financial reporting entity and accounted for in the pension trust fund. The MDERS does not issue a stand-alone financial report.

At January 1, 2012, which is the last date of actuarial valuation, membership consisted of:

| Retirees, disabled and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits | 561 |
|---|-------|
| Terminated members entitled to but not yet receiving benefits | 18 |
| Current active members | 544 |
| Nonvested former participants | 43 |
| | |
| Total Members | 1,166 |

Participation in the plan is immediate upon employment for all full-time employees. Vesting in benefits occurs after ten years of service. Termination of employment before that time results in forfeiture of the District's portion of the accrued benefit.

The District's Personnel, Pension and Insurance Committee, as provided by the District's general ordinances, establishes the benefit provisions and the employer's and employees' obligations. Any bargaining or nonbargaining unit employee who becomes totally and permanently disabled and has completed 10 years of service will receive 100% of the pension that the employee would have been entitled to. Annual pension payments are determined at 2% times years of service times final average earnings subject to a maximum of 32 years.

B. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies and Plan Asset Matters

Basis of Accounting - The Pension Trust Fund's financial statements are prepared on the accrual basis of accounting. Employee and employer contributions are recognized as revenues in the period in which employee services are performed. Benefits and refunds are recognized when due and payable in accordance with plan provisions. Administrative costs of the plan are financed through investment earnings.

Valuation of Investments - Investments are valued at fair value. Securities traded on national exchanges are valued at the last reported sales price.

C. Funding Policy

Employees are required to contribute 5% of their annual covered salary. The District is required to contribute at an actuarially determined rate; the current rate is 19.5% of annual covered payroll.

D. Annual Pension Cost and Net Pension (Asset) Obligation

The District's pension cost and net pension obligation to the MDERS for the current year are as follows:

| Annual required contribution Interest on net pension asset Adjustment to annual required contribution | \$ 5,347,556 664,396 (743,067) |
|---|---|
| Annual pension cost Contributions made | 5,268,885 5,822,098 |
| Change in net pension obligation Net pension obligation, beginning of year | (553,213) 8,572,855 |
| Net Pension Obligation, End of Year | \$ 8,019,642 |

The net pension (asset) obligation at year end is comprised of the following:

| Mid-CT Project MDC | 20,428,295 (12,408,653) |
|------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Total Net Pension Obligation | \$ 8,019,642 |

The following is a summary of certain significant actuarial assumptions and other MDERS information:

| Valuation Date | January 1, 2012 |
|---|---|
| Actuarial Cost Method | Entry Age Normal |
| Amortization Method | Level Percent - Closed |
| Remaining Amortization Period | 16 Years for MDC |
| | employees |
| Asset Valuation Method | 5-Year Smoothing of |
| | Investment Returns |
| | Greater (Less) than Expected |
| Actuarial Assumptions: | |
| Investment rate of return | 7.75% |
| Projected salary increases | 4.0% |
| Cost of living adjustments | 0.0% |
| Actuarial Assumptions: Investment rate of return Projected salary increases | Investment Returns Greater (Less) than Expected 7.75% 4.0% |

E. Three-Year Trend Information

| Year Ended December 31 | Annual Pension Cost (APC) | Percentage of APC Contributed | Net Pension (Asset) Obligation | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 2010 | \$ 9,395,594 | 51.8 % \$ | (2,259,192) | | |
| 2011 | 15,465,247 | 30.0 | 8,572,855 | | |
| 2012 | 5,268,885 | 110.5 | 8,019,642 | | |

The decrease for 2011 in the percentage of APC contributed is a result of the Connecticut Resource Recovery Authority (CRRA) not making the annual required contributions for MDC personnel assigned to the Mid-Connecticut Project as per the contractual agreement. (See Mid-Connecticut disclosure on page 59.) A summary of the three-year trend for the Annual Required Contribution is as follows:

| Year Ended Dec. 31, | _ | Annual Required Contribution | | | | | _ | | С | Actual ontribution | | Actual Contribution | | | | |
|------------------------|----|---------------------------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|-----------|----|-----------------------|-----------|------------------------|--------|--------|--|--|
| | _ | MDC | | Mid-CT | | Total | - | MDC | - | Mid-CT | Total | MDC | Mid-CT | Total | | |
| 2010 | \$ | 4,150,853 | \$ | 4,658,419 | \$ | 8,809,272 | \$ | 4,152,040 | \$ | 711,924 \$ | 4,863,964 | 100.0% | 15.3% | 55.2% | | |
| 2011 | | 4,948,298 | | 10,102,174 | | 15,050,472 | | 4,633,200 | | - | 4,633,200 | 93.6% | 0.0% | 30.8% | | |
| 2012 | | 5,347,556 | | - | | 5,347,556 | | 5,822,098 | | - | 5,822,098 | 108.9% | 0.0% | 108.9% | | |

As of January 1, 2012, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 78.4% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was approximately \$204 million, and the actuarial value of assets was \$160 million, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of approximately \$44 million. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was approximately \$41 million.

5. POSTEMPLOYMENT HEALTHCARE PLAN - RETIREE HEALTH PLAN

Plan Description

The Retiree Health Plan (RHP) is provided through indemnity plans and health maintenance organizations. The RHP is a single-employer defined benefit healthcare plan and provides medical, dental and life insurance benefits to eligible retirees and their spouses. District employees eligible to participate in the plan are as follows: 65 years old or 55 years old with 10 years of service or the sum of age and service is 85. Benefit provisions are established through negotiations between the District and the various unions representing the employees.

Some expenses for postemployment benefits were paid out of the General Fund, as well as the OPEB trust fund, during fiscal year ended December 31, 2012. The plan does not issue a standalone financial report.

At January 1, 2012, plan membership consisted of the following:

| | Retiree Health Plan |
|--|---------------------------|
| Retired members Spouses of retired members Active plan members | 396 427 544 |
| Total Participants | 1,367 |

Funding Policy

The contribution requirements of plan members and the District are also negotiated with the various unions representing the employees. Retired plan members and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits are required to contribute specified amounts monthly towards the cost of health insurance premiums.

The cost per month for District retiree spouse coverage under Connecticut Blue Cross/Blue Shield Century 94 plus Major Medical Blue Cross Basic Dental Plan is 5% of the difference in cost between the individual coverage and the cost of the coverage selected. There is no cost for retirees. Retirees are eligible to receive term life insurance in the amount equal to one half of their group life insurance.

Employer contributions to the plan of \$7,932,085 were made in accordance with actuarially determined requirements. Of this amount, \$2,850,015 represents accrued premium payment from CRRA and \$5,082,070 was contributed to prefund benefits.

Annual OPEB Cost and Net OPEB Obligations

The District's annual other postemployment benefit (OPEB) cost is calculated based on the annual required contribution (ARC), an amount actuarially determined in accordance with the parameters of GASB Statement 45. The ARC represents a level of funding that, if paid on an ongoing basis, is projected to cover normal costs each year and amortize any unfunded actuarial liabilities (or funding excess) over a period not to exceed 30 years.

The following table shows the components of the District's annual OPEB cost for the year, the amount actually contributed to the plan, and changes in the District's net OPEB obligation:

| | | Retiree Health Plan |
|---|----|--|
| Annual required contribution (ARC) Interest on net OPEB obligation Adjustment to annual required contribution | \$ | 14,301,000 1,227,381 (1,181,922) |
| Annual OPEB cost Contributions made | | 14,346,459 7,932,085 |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year | , | 6,414,374 30,684,513 |
| Net OPEB Obligation, End of Year | \$ | 37,098,887 |

The District's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for the three fiscal years ended December 31, 2012, 2011 and 2010 are presented below:

| | riscai | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|------------|-----------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------------|--------|--------------|---------|--------------|-------------|---------------------|--------------|------------|
| | Year | Year Annual OPEB Cost (AOC) | | | Actual Contribution | | | Percent | age of AOC (| Contributed | Net OPEB Obligation | | |
| _ | Ended | MDC | Mid-CT | Total | MDC | Mid-CT | <u>Total</u> | MDC | Mid-CT | Total | MDC | Mid -CT | Total |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12/31/2010 | \$ 12,935,275 \$ | 2,755,786 \$ | 15,691,061 \$ | 5,155,361 \$ | - | \$ 5,155,361 | 39.9% | 0.0% | 32.9% \$ | 21,709,188 \$ | 6,188,573 \$ | 27,897,761 |
| | 12/31/2011 | 16,122,587 | 3,124,451 | 19,247,038 | 26,995,985 | - | 26,995,985 | 167.4% | 0.0% | 140.3% | 24,282,286 | 6,402,227 | 30,684,513 |
| | 12/31/2012 | 12,117,974 | 2,228,485 | 14,346,459 | 7,932,085 | - | 7,932,085 | 65.5% | 0.0% | 55.3% | 28,468,175 | 8,630,712 | 37,098,887 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ficeal

As of January 1, 2012, the most recent actuarial valuation date, the plan was 11.8% funded. The actuarial accrued liability for benefits was approximately \$221 million, and the actuarial value of assets was approximately \$26 million, resulting in an unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL) of approximately \$194 million. The covered payroll (annual payroll of active employees covered by the plan) was approximately \$40 million.

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as accrual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to the financial statements, presents multi-year trend information about whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Projections for benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce the effects of short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the January 1, 2012 actuarial valuation, projected unit credit method was used. The annual medical cost trend rate is 7.1% initially, reduced by decrements to an ultimate rate of 4.7% for pre-65 and 4.8% for past-65. Years until ultimate medical inflation rate are 70 for pre-65 and 72 for post-65. The discount rate assumption is 4.0%. The actuarial value of assets was determined using the closed group method. The UAAL is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on a closed basis. The remaining amortization period at January 1, 2012 was 26 years.

6. OTHER INFORMATION

A. Clean Water Project

The Clean Water Project is comprised of three projects based upon a final consent decree entered in Federal Court by the United States Department of Justice, the United States Environmental Protection Agency, the Connecticut Attorney General and the Connecticut Department of Environmental Protection (now known as Connecticut Department of Energy and Environmental Protection, hereafter CT DEEP), a separate consent order by CT DEEP and a general permit for nitrogen reduction by CT DEEP.

- 1. Under the consent decree, the District is required to eliminate Sanitary Sewer Overflows (SSOs) caused by either insufficient hydraulic capacity and/or excessive inflow and infiltration of clean water into the sewer system in Rocky Hill, Wethersfield and Windsor by 2015 (or five years after the approval of the Sewer System Evaluation Survey) and West Hartford and Newington by 2020 (or ten years after the approval of the Sewer System Evaluation Survey).
- 2. Under the consent order, the District is required to develop and implement a Long-Term Control Plan for the abatement of Combined Sewer Overflows (CSOs). This control plan includes the reduction of CSOs from the Hartford sewage system, elimination of all overflows to the Wethersfield Cove, and the North Branch of the Park River, expansion of the Hartford water pollution control facility, and the construction of a storage tunnels and consolidation conduits to convey combined sewage to the Hartford Plant for treatment The consent order stipulates interim milestones and requires full compliance by 2023.

3. CT DEEP requires the District to reduce the nitrogen in the effluent from the District's wastewater facilities by 2014 to reduce hypoxia in the Long Island Sound. In order to meet the permit requirements, new treatment processes and facilities will have to be added to existing facilities to reduce the nitrogen in the effluent. Alternatively, CT DEEP has established a nitrogen credit trading program that allows for the purchase of credits to meet the permit limits. The District plans to construct facilities prior to 2014 and in the interim will be purchasing credits to meet the annual permit levels.

The total cost of the Clean Water Project is estimated at approximately \$2.1 billion. Based upon the MDC Charter, appropriations for the costs of the Clean Water Project must be submitted to a referendum. An \$800 million appropriation for Phase I was approved by the voters of the member municipalities at referendum in November 2006. An appropriation for an additional \$800 million for Phase II of the Clean Water Project was approved by the voters of the member municipalities at referendum on November 6, 2012. Phase III will require submission of a further referendum for appropriation to voters, currently expected to be in 2017. The MDC has made no determination as to when the additional referendum will be sent to voters. The MDC expects Phase I and Phase II will be completed within authorized appropriations, and to be placed in service without regard to the outcome of any additional referendum.

As of December 31, 2012, the construction contracts authorized under Phase I of the Clean Water Project are approximately 50% complete.

Pursuant to Consent Order # WC5435, the MDC filed the Long-Term Control Plan Average Annual Expenditure Report with CT DEEP, which detailed the actual calculation of both the annual expenditure spent and an average expenditure rate. The Long-Term Control Plan for the abatement of CSOs consent order carries a requirement of a minimum annual expenditure level of \$40 million and at a minimum average expenditure rate of \$90 million per calendar year. The first reporting requirement under the consent order was made on January 10, 2012 (retrospectively to January 10, 2007). Most recently, the MDC filed its second Annual Expenditure Report with CT DEEP on January 10, 2013. During the six-year period, the MDC reported \$103.2 million, which exceeded the minimum average expenditure rate and complied with the minimum annual expenditure level for the final five years of the reporting period.

The District's Sewer Ordinances were amended on October 1, 2007 by the District Board to allow the implementation of a Special Sewer Service Surcharge on users of District Water who also use the District's sewer system in order to repay the indebtedness to be issued for the District's Clean Water Project. The Special Sewer Service Surcharge was implemented effective January 1, 2008 at a rate of \$0.35 per ccf of water consumed with the subsequent years rates being established during the annual budgeting process. The table below summarizes the activity in the Special Sewer Service Surcharge account since inception.

| | S Rate er ccf | - | Amount Billed to Customers | Amount Collected from Customers | Clean Water Project Principal & Interest Payments | _ | Balance |
|-------------|----------------------|----|-------------------------------|---|---|----|------------|
| Fiscal 2008 | \$ 0.35 | \$ | 5,549,162 | \$ 4,362,801 | \$ - | \$ | 4,362,801 |
| Fiscal 2009 | 0.70 | | 10,989,325 | 9,661,762 | - | | 14,024,563 |
| Fiscal 2010 | 1.05 | | 17,424,073 | 15,761,599 | - | | 29,786,162 |
| Fiscal 2011 | 1.40 | | 22,471,604 | 16,579,932 | 2,767,075 | | 43,599,019 |
| Fiscal 2012 | 1.90 | | 29,766,565 | 30,975,490 | 7,028,145 | | 67,546,364 |

Through December 31, 2012, the Clean Water Project has been funded through the issuance of long-term debt in the amount of \$222.9 million, which is comprised of \$176.7 million of Clean Water Fund Loans and \$46.2 million of General Obligation Bonds.

B. Risk Management

The District is exposed to various risks of loss including torts; officers' and employees' liabilities; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; injuries to employees; and natural disasters. The District purchases commercial insurance for all risks of loss except those risks described in the next paragraph. The District established an internal service fund, the self-insurance fund, to account for and finance the retained risk of loss.

The District is self-insured for health care, workers' compensation claims up to \$500,000 for each accident, deductibles for property damage up to \$100,000 for each location and general and automobile liability up to \$250,000 for each incident. Additionally, the District has provided for \$1 million of excess coverage for liability coverage with no limits for workers' compensation excess coverage. The self-insurance fund is primarily supported by contributions from the General Fund and the Water Utility Enterprise Fund. Administration for workers' compensation and general and auto liability claims is performed in-house and through third-party administrators whose administrative fees are paid by the self-insurance fund. Blue Cross and Blue Shield administer the District's medical insurance plan for which the District pays a fee. The medical insurance plan provides coverage for most District employees. The District has purchased a stop loss policy for total medical claims in any one year exceeding an aggregate of 110% of expected claims. Settled claims have not exceeded this commercial coverage in any of the past three years. There has been no reduction in any coverage during the year from that of the prior year.

The claims liability of \$2,756,757 for the self-insurance fund reported at December 31, 2012 is based on the requirements of GASB Statement No. 10, which requires that a liability for estimated claims incurred but not reported be recorded. The District's policy is to have an actuarial study performed annually.

Liabilities of the fund are reported when it is probable that a loss has occurred and the amount of the loss can be reasonably estimated. Liabilities include an amount for claims that has been incurred but not reported (IBNR). The result of the process to estimate the claims liability is not an exact amount as it depends on many complex factors, such as inflation, changes in legal doctrines and damage awards. Accordingly, claims are reevaluated periodically to consider the effects of inflation, recent claim settlement trends (including frequency and amount of payouts), and other economic and social factors. The estimate of the claims liability also includes amounts for incremental claim adjustment expenses related to specific claims and other claim adjustment expenses regardless of whether allocated to specific claims. Estimated recoveries, for example for salvage or subrogation, are another component of the claims liability estimate. Changes in the claims liability for the past two years are as follows:

| | Accrued Liability Beginning of Fiscal Year | Current Year Claims and Changes in Estimates | Accrued Liability Claim Payments | Accrued Liability End of <u>Fiscal Year</u> |
|------|---|---|---|--|
| 2011 | \$ 3,428,788 \$ | 5 2,396,011 | \$ 3,009,471 | \$ 2,815,328 |
| 2012 | 2,815,328 | 2,528,777 | 2,587,348 | 2,756,757 |

C. Contingent Liabilities

Environmental Matters

On November 6, 2006, the voters on the Metropolitan District overwhelmingly approved the referendum for the first phase of the Clean Water Project authorizing the District to bond \$800,000,000 of the current total estimated project cost of \$1.6 billion (current escalated amount of \$2.1 billion). The Clean Water Project includes all the programs needed to comply with the Consent Decree from the United States Department of Justice, the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) and CT DEEP to eliminate eight SSOs and the Consent Order from CT DEEP to implement the Long-Term Control Plan for Combined Sewer Overflow Abatement and to reduce nitrogen from the District's water pollution control facilities as required by CT DEEP general permit. The District is utilizing the State of Connecticut Clean Water Fund to finance the eligible portions of these projects to the extent funding is available. The Clean Water Fund provides a grant and loan combination for some of this work and a loan only for certain projects.

The Consent Decree issued on August 23, 2006 by the U.S. Department of Justice, the EPA and CT DEEP for the elimination of SSOs requires the overflows to be eliminated within five years of the approval of an elimination plan by the EPA in Wethersfield, Rocky Hill and Windsor and within ten years in West Hartford and Newington. The Consent Decree also carried an \$850,000 civil penalty that was paid in 2006. The Consent Decree requires many interim action reports and construction necessary to reduce the infiltration and inflow of clean water into the sewer systems in the towns outside Hartford including individual homeowner actions. The Clean Water Fund can supply loans at 2% interest for this design and construction.

A Consent Order issued on November 6, 2006 by CT DEEP establishes a compliance schedule for the full implementation of the Long-Term Control Plan for Combined Sewer Overflow Abatement by 2021. The work includes separation of sewers in portions of Hartford to eliminate certain overflows, construction of new conveyance sewers, treatment plant expansion for wet weather flows and a large storage tunnel for retention of flow for later treatment. Meeting the schedule will require extensive and timely capital expenditures, currently projected to be more than \$1 billion over the next 15 years. Construction costs for portions of the sewer separation projects and for construction of conveyance and storage tunnels are eligible for State Clean Water Fund financing with a 50% grant and loan at 2% for the balance to the extent funding is available. Funding for the treatment plant expansion work is eligible for State Clean Water Fund support with a 20% grant and a 2% loan for the balance. In the case that funding was unavailable through the Clean Water Fund, the District would be obligated to issue bonds for the construction, adding increased debt service to its budget.

The third component of the Clean Water Project includes the reduction of nitrogen in the treatment facilities' effluent to meet the state general permit to reduce nitrogen to Long Island Sound. The permit requires the annual reduction of nitrogen levels through 2014. New facilities are eligible for financing by the Clean Water Fund with a 30% grant and loan at 2% for the balance.

Arbitrage

The District may be subject to rebate penalties to the federal government relating to various bond and note issues. The District expects such amounts, if any, to be immaterial.

Mid-Connecticut Project

The CRRA and the District entered into a contract dated December 31, 1984 that defines the responsibilities of both parties with respect to the District's operation of the Mid-Connecticut Resources Recovery Facility. The agreement details the District's contractual obligations with respect to the operation of the waste processing facility, the transfer stations, the Hartford Landfill and the transportation systems between the transfer stations, the Hartford Landfill and the waste processing facilities as well as the contractual obligations of the CRRA to compensate and indemnify the District for its services.

The term of the initial agreement was for twenty-seven (27) years and the CRRA had the option to extend the agreement for an additional twenty (20) years under the same terms and conditions. The District received notification from CRRA of its intent not to extend the agreement; therefore, the agreement terminated effective December 31, 2011.

Upon receipt of notification of the pending contract termination, the District determined that the contract termination would result in certain costs relating to District employees that operated the facilities and these termination costs are estimated to be in excess of \$60 million. The District initiated discussions with the CRRA with respect to funding these contract termination liabilities. The principal components of the contract termination liabilities are unfunded pension and OPEB obligations for District employees who operated the facilities during the term of the expiring contract as well as employment costs associated with the elimination of positions at the Mid-Connecticut Resources Recovery Facility.

Despite attempts to resolve the issues associated with contract termination liability, no resolution was reached and, therefore, in accordance with the contract terms, in September 2009 the District presented the CRRA with formal notice of the dispute. The District is currently pursuing a prejudgement attachment to secure its claims.

CRRA, at its Board of Directors' meeting on December 16, 2010, authorized management to negotiate a contract with another entity for the operation and maintenance of the Mid-Connecticut Resources Recovery Facility. The District and CRRA have given the requisite notices to enter binding arbitration to resolve the dispute related to closing costs and other disputed issues.

Blonski v Metropolitan District Commission

On May 16, 2002, Maribeth Blonski was operating a mountain bicycle on the District's West Hartford Reservoir property and had an accident that resulted in her suffering personal injuries. On May 14, 2004, Maribeth Blonski initiated legal action against the District alleging that the District was responsible for her personal injuries.

On May 7, 2010, a Connecticut Superior Court jury awarded Maribeth Blonski \$2.9 million, less 30% for comparable negligence and a deduction of approximately \$150,000 for collateral source benefits, as a result of her legal action against the District. The case was argued before the Supreme Court in January. The District is awaiting the decision of the Connecticut Supreme Court. The District fully expects the award to be overturned. A final decision is likely by September 2013.

The District maintains a comprehensive risk management program with specific insurance policies in force with respect to general liability and umbrella liability. At the time of the accident, the District maintained insurance coverages with appropriate policy limits and these policies contained a self-insurance retention of \$250,000.

Other

There are other various suits and claims pending against the District, none of which, individually or in the aggregate, is believed by counsel to be likely to result in judgment or judgments that could materially affect the District's financial position.

REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | | | | | Variance with Final Budget - |
|--|------------------|------------|----|---|----|------------|----|---------------------------------|
| | | Original | | Final | | Actual | | Positive (Negative) |
| Revenues: | _ | 01.9 | | | | | | (10900100) |
| Taxation: | | | | | | | | |
| Hartford | \$ | 9,472,000 | \$ | 9,472,000 | \$ | 9,472,000 | \$ | - |
| East Hartford | | 3,856,000 | | 3,856,000 | | 3,856,000 | | - |
| Newington | | 2,888,200 | | 2,888,200 | | 2,888,200 | | - |
| Wethersfield | | 2,682,500 | | 2,682,500 | | 2,682,500 | | - |
| Windsor | | 2,956,200 | | 2,956,200 | | 2,956,200 | | - |
| Bloomfield | | 2,488,900 | | 2,488,900 | | 2,488,900 | | - |
| Rocky Hill | | 1,941,700 | | 1,941,700 | | 1,941,700 | | - |
| West Hartford | | 7,207,700 | | 7,207,700 | | 7,207,700 | | - |
| Total taxation | _ | 33,493,200 | | 33,493,200 | - | 33,493,200 | • | - |
| Sewer user fees: | | | | | | | | |
| Bradley Airport - Hamilton - East Granby | | 610,300 | | 610,300 | | 334,177 | | (276,123) |
| Nonmunicipal - tax exempt | | 2,947,200 | | 2,947,200 | | 2,887,171 | | (60,029) |
| Hi-flow charges | | 2,230,500 | | 2,230,500 | | 2,018,223 | | (212,277) |
| Hi-strength | | 851,700 | | 2,250,500 851,700 | | 894,631 | | 42,931 |
| Penalties | | 18,000 | | 18,000 | | 4,236 | | (13,764) |
| Manchester | | 56,400 | | 56,400 | | 109,863 | | 53,463 |
| South Windsor | | 8,200 | | 8,200 | | 19,688 | | 11,488 |
| Farmington | | 88,100 | | 88,100 | | 69,846 | | (18,254) |
| Cromwell | | 4,600 | | 4,600 | | 4,077 | | (523) |
| CRRA | | 158,400 | | 158,400 | | 141,276 | | (17,124) |
| SUC tax credit | | (461,500) | | (461,500) | | (315,060) | | 146,440 |
| Total | _ | 6,511,900 | | 6,511,900 | • | 6,168,128 | - | (343,772) |
| Less sewer user rebates | | (600,100) | | (600,100) | | (708,790) | | (108,690) |
| Total sewer user fees | _ | 5,911,800 | _ | 5,911,800 | | 5,459,338 | - | (452,462) |
| Intergovernmental: | | | | | | | | |
| Sludge handling | | 2,587,500 | | 2,587,500 | | 3,024,760 | | 437,260 |
| Household hazardous waste | | 273,000 | | 273,000 | | 323,348 | | 50,348 |
| Connecticut Resources Recovery | | , | | _,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | | , | | , |
| Authority | | | | | | 336,885 | | 336,885 |
| Other government agencies | | | | | | 5,000 | | 5,000 |
| Total intergovernmental | _ | 2,860,500 | _ | 2,860,500 | | 3,689,993 | - | 829,493 |
| Investment income | _ | 50,000 | _ | 50,000 | - | 16,592 | - | (33,408) |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | Budgeted Amounts | | | _ | | | Variance with Final Budget - Positive | |
|--|------------------|------------------|----|----------------------|-----|-------------------------------|---|-----------------------|
| | | Original | | Final | | Actual | | (Negative) |
| | | | _ | | | | - | |
| Other revenues: Rental fees | \$ | 5 000 | ¢ | 5 000 | \$ | 2 957 | ¢ | $(1 \ 1 \ 4 2)$ |
| | Ф | 5,000 85,000 | \$ | 5,000 85,000 | Ф | 3,857 | \$ | (1,143) |
| Bill jobs Developers | | 268,000 | | | | 19,492 6,803 | | (65,508) |
| Payroll additives and indirect costs | | 208,000 | | 268,000 | | 10,953 | | (261,197) (19,047) |
| Nontaxable fees | | , | | 30,000 | | , | | (19,047) (124,223) |
| Taxable fees | | 130,000 | | 130,000 | | 5,777 | | |
| | | 80,000 62,000 | | 80,000 | | 2,179 | | (77,821) |
| Property rents | | 82,000 | | 62,000 | | 158,127 907,513 | | 96,127 |
| Septage/glycol discharge fees Miscellaneous | | 6,346,800 | | 897,800 6,346,800 | | , | | 9,713 88,248 |
| Total other revenues | | 7,904,600 | | 7,904,600 | - • | <u>6,435,048</u> 7,549,749 | - | (354,851) |
| Total other revenues | - | 7,904,000 | - | 7,904,000 | - • | 7,349,749 | - | (334,831) |
| Total revenues | _ | 50,220,100 | _ | 50,220,100 | | 50,208,872 | - | (11,228) |
| Other financing sources: | | | | | | | | |
| Appropriation of fund balance | | 3,000,000 | | 3,000,000 | | | | (3,000,000) |
| Transfers in | | 17,918,000 | _ | 17,918,000 | | 13,728,145 | _ | (4,189,855) |
| | _ | 20,918,000 | | 20,918,000 | | 13,728,145 | - | (7,189,855) |
| Total Revenues and Other | | | | | | | | |
| Financing Sources | _ | 71,138,100 | _ | 71,138,100 | | 63,937,017 | _ | (7,201,083) |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| General government: | | | | | | | | |
| District Board | | 118,300 | | 118,300 | | 109,017 | | 9,283 |
| Executive office | | 380,100 | | 380,100 | | 317,216 | | 62,884 |
| Administrative services | | 156,200 | | 156,200 | | 138,048 | | 18,152 |
| Legal | | 1,239,900 | | 1,239,900 | | 1,149,817 | | 90,083 |
| Human resources | | 647,000 | | 647,000 | | 599,303 | | 47,697 |
| Information systems | | 1,782,300 | | 1,798,800 | | 1,492,536 | | 306,264 |
| Finance | | 1,888,200 | | 1,910,250 | | 1,808,751 | | 101,499 |
| Environmental health and safety | | 569,800 | | 569,800 | | 554,690 | | 15,110 |
| Customer service | | 1,464,500 | | 1,484,900 | | 1,461,193 | | 23,707 |
| Total general government | _ | 8,246,300 | _ | 8,305,250 | - · | 7,630,571 | - | 674,679 |
| Engineering and planning | _ | 213,000 | _ | 213,000 | | 143,353 | - | 69,647 |
| Chief Operating office | _ | 430,000 | _ | 430,000 | | 411,534 | - | 18,466 |
| Operations | _ | 2,177,000 | _ | 2,177,000 | | 2,176,517 | - | 483 |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE -BUDGET AND ACTUAL - BUDGETARY BASIS - GENERAL FUND (CONTINUED) FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | - | Budgete | ed A | mounts | - | | | Variance with Final Budget - Positive | |
|--|-----|------------|------|------------|----|-------------|----|---|--|
| | | Original | | Final | | Actual | | (Negative) | |
| Plants and maintenance: | - | 0 | | | - | | - | | |
| Water Pollution Control | \$ | 16,854,600 | \$ | 16,854,600 | \$ | 15,851,084 | \$ | 1,003,516 | |
| Maintenance | | 5,355,100 | | 5,384,010 | | 5,228,783 | | 155,227 | |
| Total plants and maintenance | - | 22,209,700 | | 22,238,610 | - | 21,079,867 | - | 1,158,743 | |
| Employee benefits and other: | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee benefits | | 7,579,200 | | 7,579,200 | | 7,408,599 | | 170,601 | |
| General insurance | | 924,000 | | 1,073,911 | | 916,643 | | 157,268 | |
| Special agreements and programs | | 571,000 | | 571,000 | | 439,190 | | 131,810 | |
| Contingencies | | 558,600 | | 320,829 | | | | 320,829 | |
| Total employee benefits and other | - | 9,632,800 | | 9,544,940 | - | 8,764,432 | - | 780,508 | |
| Total expenditures | | 42,908,800 | | 42,908,800 | | 40,206,274 | | 2,702,526 | |
| Other financing uses: | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | - | 28,229,300 | | 28,229,300 | - | 20,502,729 | - | 7,726,571 | |
| Total Expenditures and Other | | | | | | | | | |
| Financing Uses | - | 71,138,100 | | 71,138,100 | - | 60,709,003 | - | 10,429,097 | |
| Net Change in Fund Balance | \$_ | - | \$ | - | - | 3,228,014 | \$ | 3,228,014 | |
| Budgetary expenditures are different than GAAP expenditures because: Encumbrances for purchases and commitments ordered but not received are reported in the year the order is placed for budgetary purposes, but in the | | | | | | | | | |
| year received for financial reporting purpo Expenditures not included in the budget, co | ses | | | | | (410,316) | | | |
| and equipment used for Mid-Connecticut I | | • • • | | | | (1,260,870) | | | |

| Expenditures not included in the budget, consisting primarry of the indefinit | | |
|---|----|-------------|
| and equipment used for Mid-Connecticut Project orders | | (1,260,870) |
| Reimbursement for CWF expenditures are included in budgetary basis | | |
| but not for GAAP | | 6,226,500 |
| CWF expenditures are recorded for budgetary basis, but are not for GAAP | - | (6,226,500) |
| Net Change in Fund Balance as Reported on the Statement of Revenues, | | |
| Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds | \$ | 1,556,828 |
| Expenditures and changes in Fand Balances Governmental Fands | Ψ | 1,550,020 |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION - PENSION TRUST FUND

| | | Schedule of | f Fı | unding Progre | ess | | |
|---|--|---|------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Actuarial Valuation Date January 1 | Actuarial Value of Assets (A) | Actuarial Accrued Liability (AAL) (B) | | Unfunded AAL (UAAL) (B-A) | Funded Ratio (A/B) | Covered Payroll (C) | UAAL as a % of Covered Payroll ([(B-A)/C]) |
| 2007 | \$ 144,581,658 | \$ 155,753,248 | \$ | 11,171,590 | 92.8 % \$ | 36,862,131 | 30.3 % |
| 2008 | 150,707,160 | 175,269,586 | | 24,562,426 | 86.0 | 37,960,169 | 64.7 |
| 2009 | 131,276,651 | 174,498,025 | | 43,221,374 | 75.2 | 42,052,737 | 102.8 |
| 2010 | 137,150,657 | 180,185,360 | | 43,034,703 | 76.1 | 45,271,276 | 95.1 |
| 2011 | 144,905,441 | 196,799,792 | | 51,894,351 | 73.6 | 43,872,205 | 118.3 |
| 2012 | 159,952,035 | 203,917,854 | | 43,965,819 | 78.4 | 41,341,171 | 106.3 |

Schedule of Employer Contributions

| <u>Year Ended December 31</u> | Required <u>Contribution</u> | Annual Percentage <u>Contributed</u> |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| 2007 | \$ 3,710,728 | 101.8 % |
| 2008 | 3,784,198 | 100.0 |
| 2009 | 7,066,074 | 108.6 |
| 2010 | 8,809,272 | 55.2 |
| 2011 | 15,050,472 | 32.9 |
| 2012 | 5,347,556 | 108.9 |

The information presented in the required supplementary schedules was determined as part of the actuarial valuations at the dates indicated.

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT REQUIRED SUPPLEMENTARY INFORMATION -OTHER POST-EMPLOYMENT BENEFITS TRUST FUND

| | | Schedul | le of | Funding Progr | ess | | | |
|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------------|--------|---|--------------|--|
| Actuarial Valuation | Actuarial Value of | Actuarial Accrued Liability | | Unfunded AAL | Funded | l | Covered | UAAL as a Percentage of Covered |
| Date | Assets | (AAL) | | (UAAL) | Ratio | | Payroll | Payroll |
| 1/1/2007 | \$ - | \$ 146,467,950 | \$ | 146,467,950 | 0.0 | % | n/a | n/a |
| 1/1/2008 | - | 152,354,680 | | 152,354,680 | 0.0 | | n/a | n/a |
| 1/1/2009 | - | 160,119,431 | | 160,119,431 | 0.0 | | n/a | n/a |
| 1/1/2010 | - | 167,502,977 | | 167,502,977 | 0.0 | | n/a | n/a |
| 1/1/2011 | - | 218,824,953 | | 218,824,953 | 0.0 | | n/a | n/a |
| 1/1/2012 | 26,346,000 | 221,243,000 | | 194,897,000 | 11.9 | | \$40,364,000 | 482.85% |

Schedule of Employer Contributions

| | | Required | Annual Percentage |
|-------------------------|----------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Year Ended December 31, | <u>9</u> | <u>Contribution</u> | <u>Contributed</u> |
| 2007 | \$ | 13,222,655 | 30.5 % |
| 2008 | | 13,918,177 | 38.2 |
| 2009 | | 15,429,144 | 31.6 |
| 2010 | | 16,271,928 | 31.7 |
| 2011 | | 19,989,745 | 135.0 |
| 2012 | | 14,301,000 | 55.5 |

n/a - The covered payroll is not available.

SUPPLEMENTAL, COMBINING STATEMENTS AND SCHEDULES

Capital Project Funds

<u>2009 General Purpose Sewer Program</u> - Design and manage the District's various wastewater infrastructure projects and oversee projects that will upgrade the wastewater system and construct necessary sewers.

<u>2008 General Purpose Sewer Program</u> - Design and manage the District's various wastewater infrastructure projects and oversee projects that will upgrade the wastewater system and construct necessary sewers.

<u>2007 General Purpose Sewer Program</u> - Design and manage the District's various wastewater infrastructure projects and oversee projects that will upgrade the wastewater system and construct necessary sewers.

<u>2006 General Purpose Sewer Program</u> - Design and manage the District's various wastewater infrastructure projects and oversee projects that will upgrade the wastewater system and construct necessary sewers.

<u>2005 General Purpose Sewer Program</u> - Design and manage the District's various wastewater infrastructure projects and oversee projects that will upgrade the wastewater system and construct necessary sewers.

<u>2003 General Purpose Sewer Program</u> - Design and manage the District's various wastewater infrastructure projects and oversee projects that will upgrade the wastewater system and construct necessary sewers.

<u>2000 General Purpose Sewer Program</u> - Design and manage the District's various wastewater infrastructure projects and oversee projects that will upgrade the wastewater system and construct necessary sewers.

<u>Tower Brook Phase I & II</u> - Construction will remove the upstream Tower Brook Conduit flows and significant portion of surface storm drainage from the existing combined sanitary sewer system in Hartford.

<u>WPCF Infrastructure Improvements</u> - Improve the early 1970's equipment and technology that exists at many of the District's wastewater treatment plants and protects the District's original investment in these plants.

<u>Headquarters Improvements</u> - Renovations and improvements to the Headquarters Building will make for a more productive and efficient workplace, as well as bring environmental and safety improvements.

<u>Safety & Regulatory Upgrades - Rocky Hill</u> - Enhancement of safety for employees of and visitors to the Rocky Hill Water Pollution Control Facility by addressing areas of concern identified during safety and health, building code and environmental audits; to ensure full compliance with all applicable codes.

<u>Connecticut River Cleanup Phase II</u> - Planning and preliminary design for the second phase of the Connecticut River Cleanup Program.

<u>WPC Facility Improvements</u> - Improvements to the Hartford Water Pollution Control Facility. These improvements include the design and construction of Aeration Tank Influent Channels, Thickening Process Improvements, Dewatering System Upgrades, Incineration Process Improvements and Effluent Disinfection System Upgrades.

<u>Information Systems</u> - Establish a program to ensure that he District remains competitive by using the latest computer technology to automate is business practices.

<u>HWPCF Electrical System Improvements Phase III</u> - Improvements to electrical system at the pumping station. By correcting the station's power factor and optimizing the capacity of its new transformers, the facility will have fewer electrical losses. Lower voltage drops, and reduced utility charges.

<u>Incineration Modifications</u> - Ensure full compliance with all applicable air emission standards, as set forth in the DEP consent order regarding incinerator modifications.

<u>Overflow Alarm & Gate Repair</u> - Design and installation of sewer gate replacements, including associated modifications to gate chambers based on an evaluation of all flood gates. Also includes design and installation of an alarm system combined and sanitary sewer overflows to provide early warning of sewage overflows.

<u>Storm Drainage Improvements</u> - Remove stormwater flow from Hartford's combined sewer system to meet the goals of the District's CSO abatement plan and ensure compliance with the terms of a DEP consent order.

<u>Maple Ave Sewer Separator Phase II</u> - Completion of the Maple Avenue sewer separation/flowslipping project will further reduce the discharge of CSO's to the Wethersfield Cove. The project is an integral part of the District's DEP-approved CSO abatement plan.

<u>Stormwater Management</u> - Removal of extraneous flows will reduce wet weather increases in flow to the treatment facilities. Remove rain water from rainleaders is conveyed through the District's sewers during wet weather overtaxing the system and causing sewer surcharging and overflows of the combined sewage into receiving streams.

<u>Pump Station Replacements</u> - Construction of new pump station in Wethersfield. This area is subject to major surcharging in wet weather having an extremely adverse impact on the properties in that area as well as flooding the surface of the roadway creating hazardous conditions.

<u>Upper Albany Impr Ph 1</u> - Construction improvements to the existing combined sewer system, including the installation of new storm sewers and appurtenant structures, within the Upper Albany Avenue area.

<u>Upper Albany Avenue</u> - Design and construction of sewer improvements as described in the Upper Albany Avenue Area Facilities Plan.

<u>WPCF Chlorine Toxic Elimination</u> - Design and construction to eliminate chlorine residual in the final effluent at the Hartford Water Pollution Control Facility.

<u>Long-Term Control Plan</u> - Design and cost estimates to eliminate the flow of water from extraneous sources into the District's separate sanitary sewer system in the town beyond the combined sewer areas.

<u>Combined Sewer Long-Term Control Plan</u> - Design of the initial phase of the Long-Term Control Plan and projects that will mitigate discharges of untreated sewage to the Connecticut River, Park River and Wethersfield Cove during storms.

<u>Sludge Processing Building Odor Control</u> - Design and construction of additional odor controls and associated improvements to the Sludge Process Building exhaust air streams.

<u>Wastewater Treatment Facility Improvement</u> - Upgrade various components of the District's four wastewater treatment facilities.

<u>Combined Sewer Separation</u> - Construction of sewer separation of approximately 56 acres of combined sewer service area, the majority in West Hartford, and will fund the separation of 8.8 acres to the North Branch of the Park River in Hartford.

<u>Inflow & Infiltration Master Plan</u> - Design and cost estimates for inflow and infiltration problems throughout the District. This program will meet compliance and regulatory requirements and will decrease the overall wastewater transportation and treatment costs.

<u>Nitrogen Reduction Program</u> - Design, engineer and construct the feed modifications in the existing HWPCF aeration tanks, including installation of mixers, baffles and diffuser modifications and related improvements as necessary.

<u>2006 Wastewater Pump Station Improvements</u> - Replacement of the Airport Road Pump Station and design of an additional pump station.

<u>Fishfry Pump Inspection Rehab-CMOM</u> - CMOM is a requirement of the SSO consent order. It requires municipalities to implement aggressive inspection and, when necessary, rehabilitation of all sanitary sewers.

<u>2006 Long-Term Strategic Initiatives</u> - Professional services required to initiate the implementation of the District's long-term strategic initiatives.

<u>2006 Emergency Generator Replacements</u> - Replacement of three emergency generators at District Facilities, including the Headquarters Building.

<u>2006 Wastewater Incinerator Upgrade</u> - Upgrade of various systems and components of incinerator number 3 at the Hartford Wastewater Treatment Facility.

<u>2007 Facility & Building Improvements</u> - Design and construction modification of District work areas that may be required throughout the year, including costs associated with the creation and location of the new Customer Service Department.

<u>2007 Cap. Mgt. Opers. & Maint. (CMOM)</u> - Acquisition of equipment and staffing for six maintenance positions for thirteen weeks in 2007.

<u>2007 Asset Management Wastewater Administration</u> - Staffing for one Engineer in the Wastewater Asset Management Program.

<u>2007 Wastewater Treat. Facility Improvements</u> - Upgrade of equipment and components at all wastewater treatment facilities.

<u>2008 WPC Infrastructure Replacement and Improvements</u> - Upgrade of equipment and components at all wastewater treatment facilities.

<u>Vehicle and Equipment Replacement</u> - Replacement of transportation and power-operated equipment.

<u>2008 SCADA System Improvements</u> - Updating and improving the various Supervisory Control and Data Acquisition systems used to manage and operate the District's four wastewater treatment facilities.

<u>CMOM Compliance</u> - Continued compliance with EPA Consent Decree requires the inspection and repair of various extensive segments of the District's sewer system. Sewer inspection will be conducted by closed circuit television and cleaning and repair will be done as required.

<u>CIP - Other Combined</u> - Staffing costs associated with survey and construction inspection related to all water, sewer and combined projects within the District's service area constructed by independent contractors.

<u>2007 Wastewater Treat. Facility Sec. & Comm. Impr.</u> - Upgrade of various security-related improvements to all wastewater treatment facilities. Additionally, there will be improvements to systems to enhance communication between facilities.

<u>Debt Related - Combined</u> - Provide an appropriation to finance the District's short-term note and debt issuance costs for its water, sewer and combined capital projects.

<u>Wastewater Collection Sys. Improvements</u> - Eliminate sewer surcharges and inflow into the sewer system.

| | | | | Ge | neral | l Purpose Se | ewer | | | | | _ | | | WPCF |
|---|----------|----------|-----|------|-------|--------------|------|------|-----|--------|-------------|----|-------|-----|--------------|
| | 2009 | 2008 | | 2007 | | 2006 | | 2005 | | 2003 | 2000 | _ | Tower | Inf | frastructure |
| | Fund | Fund | _ | Fund | | Fund | - | Fund | · _ | Fund | Fund | | Brook | Im | provements |
| ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash Accounts receivable Prepaid and other assets | \$ | \$ | \$ | | \$ | 650,180 | \$ | | \$ | 87,361 | \$ 2,533 | \$ | 4,435 | \$ | 152,217 |
| Total | \$ - | \$ - | \$_ | - | \$ | 650,180 | \$ | - | \$ | 87,361 | \$ 2,533 | \$ | 4,435 | \$ | 152,217 |

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

-66-

| Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued items | + | \$ 34,314 | \$ 3,189 | \$ 5,373 | \$ 611,661 \$ | \$\$ | 3,283 \$ | \$ | 1.50.000 |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|---------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Bond anticipation notes payable | 3,477,000 | 1,158,000 | 365,000 | | | | | | 150,000 |
| Total liabilities | 4,015,285 | 1,192,314 | 368,189 | 5,373 | 611,661 | | 3,283 | | 150,000 |
| Fund balance: Nonspendable Committed | | | | 644,807 | | 87,361 | | 4.435 | 2,217 |
| Unassigned | (4,015,285) | (1,192,314) | (368,189) | 011,007 | (611,661) | 07,501 | (750) | 1,155 | 2,217 |
| Total fund balance | | | | 611 907 | | 97.261 | | 1 125 | 2 217 |
| | (4,015,285) | (1,192,314) | (368,189) | 644,807 | (611,661) | 87,361 | (750) | 4,435 | 2,217 |
| Total | \$ | \$ | \$ <u> </u> | \$ 650,180 | \$ | \$ 87,361 \$ | 2,533 \$ | 4,435 \$ | 152,217 |

| ASSETS | Headquarters Improvements | Safety & Regulatory Upgrades | Connecticut River Cleanup Phase II | WPC Facilities Improvements | Information Systems Development | HWPCF Electrical Sys Improvements Phase III | Incineration Modif for Regulatory Compliance | Overflow Alarm/Gate Repair |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Cash Accounts receivable Prepaid and other assets | \$ 74,481 | \$ 450,571 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 4,127 | \$ 2,017 |
| Total | \$ 74,481 | \$ 450,571 | \$ <u> </u> | \$ | \$ <u> </u> | \$ | \$ 4,127 | \$2,017 |

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

-69-

| Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued items Bond anticipation notes payable | \$ 7,256 \$ 247,000 | 448,000 | \$ 30,655 | \$ | 878,692 1,998,000 | \$ 73,717 \$ 10,000,000 | | \$ \$ | |
|---|---------------------------|---------|--------------|----|----------------------|-------------------------------|---|----------------|-------|
| Total liabilities | 254,256 | 448,000 | 30,655 | _ | 2,876,692 | 10,073,717 | - | - | |
| Fund balance: | | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | | | |
| Committed | | 2,571 | | | | | | 4,127 | 2,017 |
| Unassigned | (179,775) | | (30,655) | | (2,876,692) | (10,073,717) | | | |
| Total fund balance | (179,775) | 2,571 | (30,655) | | (2,876,692) | (10,073,717) | - | 4,127 | 2,017 |
| Total | \$ 74,481 \$ | 450,571 | \$ - | \$ | - | \$ \$ | - | \$ 4,127 \$ | 2,017 |

| ASSETS | orm Drain provements Phase I | · - | Maple Avenue Phase II | - | Stormwater Management | Pump Station Replacements | Upper Albany Impr Ph I | _ | Upper Albany Avenue | WPCF Chlorine Toxic Elimination |
|---|--|-----|--------------------------|----|--------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-----|------------------------|---|
| Cash Accounts receivable Prepaid and other assets | \$ 602,195 | \$ | | \$ | 292,745 | \$ 11,079 | \$ 9,265 | \$ | | \$ |
| Total | \$ 602,195 | \$ | - | \$ | 292,745 | \$ 11,079 | \$ 9,265 | \$_ | - | \$ - |

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

-6:-

| Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued items | \$ | \$ 7,946 | \$ | \$ | 9,109 | \$ | \$ 911,392 \$ | |
|--|---------------|-------------|---------------|----|--------|-------------|------------------|-------|
| Bond anticipation notes payable | | | | | | | | |
| Total liabilities | - | 7,946 | - | · | 9,109 | - | 911,392 | - |
| Fund balance: | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | | |
| Committed | 602,195 | | 292,745 | | 1,970 | 9,265 | | |
| Unassigned | | (7,946) | | | | | (911,392) | |
| Total fund balance | 602,195 | (7,946) | 292,745 | | 1,970 | 9,265 | (911,392) | - |
| Total | \$ 602,195 | \$ - | \$ 292,745 | \$ | 11,079 | \$ 9,265 | \$ \$ | - |

| ASSETS | Long-Term Control Plan | _(| Combined Sewer LT Control Plan | - | Sludge Processing Building Odor | Wastewater Treatment Fac. Improvement | Combined Sewer Sep | - | Inflow & Infiltration Master Plan | - | Nitrogen Reduction Program | I | Wastewater Pump Station Improvement |
|---|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|----|---|----|----------------------------------|-----|---|
| Cash Accounts receivable Prepaid and other assets | \$ | \$ | 1,005,345 | \$ | 254 | \$ 92,188 | \$ 416 | \$ | 455,266 | \$ | | \$ | |
| Total | \$ | \$ | 1,005,345 | \$ | 254 | \$ 92,188 | \$ 416 | \$ | 455,266 | \$ | - | \$_ | |

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

-6; -

| Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued items Bond anticipation notes payable Total liabilities | \$ 1,384,799 \$ 1,107,000 2,491,799 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ 687,000 687,000 | \$ 260,379 416,000 676,379 |
|--|---|---------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|--------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Fund balance: | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | |
| Committed | | 1,005,345 | 254 | 92,188 | 416 | | |
| Unassigned | (2,491,799) | | | | | (231,734) | (676,379) |
| Total fund balance | (2,491,799) | 1,005,345 | 254 | 92,188 | 416 | (231,734) | (676,379) |
| Total | \$\$ | <u> 1,005,345 </u> \$ | 254 \$ | 92,188 \$ | 416 \$ | 455,266 \$ | \$ - |

| ASSETS | 8 | ewer Inspection Rehab- CMOM | _ | Long-Term Strategic Initiatives | Emergency Generator Replacements | 2006 Incinerator Upgrade | <u> </u> | 2007 Facility & Buildings Improvements | 0 | Capital Mgt. pers. & Maint. (CMOM) | | 2007 Asset Mgt. Wastewater Admin. | 2007 Wastewater Treat. Facility Improvements |
|---|-----|-----------------------------------|-----|---------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|----------|--|----|--|-----|--|---|
| Cash Accounts receivable Prepaid and other assets | \$ | 597,884 | \$ | 105,343 | \$ | \$ 873,324 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 40,000 | \$ 9,272 |
| Total | \$_ | 597,884 | \$_ | 105,343 | \$ - | \$ 873,324 | \$ | | \$ | _ | \$_ | 40,000 | \$ 9,272 |

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

-92-

| Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued items Bond anticipation notes payable Total liabilities | \$ 45 \$ | 56,295 \$ 216,000 272,295 | 1,205,984 \$ 891,000 2,096,984 | \$ | 1,106,218 \$ 3,696,000 4,802,218 | 1,049,154 \$ 2,684,000 3,733,154 | \$ 40,000 40,000 | 1,245,574 246,000 1,491,574 |
|--|------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|------------|--|--|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Fund balance: | | | | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | | | | | | |
| Committed | 597,839 | | | 873,324 | | | | |
| Unassigned | | (166,952) | (2,096,984) | | (4,802,218) | (3,733,154) | | (1,482,302) |
| Total fund balance | 597,839 | (166,952) | (2,096,984) | 873,324 | (4,802,218) | (3,733,154) | - | (1,482,302) |
| Total | \$ 597,884 \$ | 105,343 \$ | <u> </u> | 873,324 \$ | <u> </u> | \$ | 40,000 \$ | 9,272 |

| ASSETS | 2008 WPC Infrastruct Replace and Improv | Vehicle and Equipment Replace | 2008 SCADA System Imps | CMOM Compliance | CIP Combined Other | 2007 Wastewater Trt. Fac. Sec. & Comm. Imp | CIP Debt Related - Combined | Wastewater Collection System Improvement | Total |
|---|--|--|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Cash Accounts receivable Prepaid and other assets | \$ 151,044 | \$ | \$ | \$\$ | 1,050 | \$ | \$ | \$ \$ | 5,664,270 9,272 1,050 |
| Total | \$ | \$ | \$ <u> </u> | \$ <u> </u> | 1,050 | \$ <u> </u> | \$ | \$ <u> </u> | 5,674,592 |

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE

-93-

| 2 Liabilities: | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|---------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|
| Accounts payable and accrued items | \$ 205,226 \$ | 552,325 \$ 40,786 \$ | 4,231,203 \$ 4,291,647 \$ | 33,662 \$ \$ | 2,507,932 \$ 21,286,101 |
| Bond anticipation notes payable | 3,899,000 | 1,016,000 211,000 | 2,875,000 10,027,000 | 310,000 | 2,238,000 48,402,000 |
| Total liabilities | 4,104,226 | 1,568,325 251,786 | 7,106,203 14,318,647 | 343,662 - | 4,745,932 69,688,101 |
| Fund balance: | | | | | |
| Nonspendable | | | 1,050 | | 1,050 |
| Committed | | | | | 4,223,076 |
| Unassigned | (3,953,182) | (1,568,325) (251,786) | (7,106,203) (14,318,647) (14,318,647) | 343,662) | (4,745,932) (68,237,635) |
| Total fund balance | (3,953,182) | (1,568,325) (251,786) | (7,106,203) (14,317,597) (14,317,597) | - 343,662) | (4,745,932) (64,013,509) |
| Total | \$\$ | <u> </u> | - \$ 1,050 \$ | <u> </u> | - \$ 5,674,592 |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | | | WPCF | | | | | | |
|--|----------------|-----------------------|--------------|---------------|-------------|--------------|----------|-------|----------------|
| | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2003 | 2000 | Tower | Infrastructure |
| | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | Fund | Brook | Improvements |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ \$ | 5 | \$ \$ | \$ | | \$ |
| Other revenue | | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | - | | | | | <u> </u> | | - | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 686,933 | 351,775 | 43,907 | 189 | 100,893 | | | | |
| Total expenditures | 686,933 | 351,775 | 43,907 | 189 | 100,893 | | - | - | |
| Deficiency of revenues | | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (686,933) | (351,775) | (43,907) | (189) | (100,893) | <u> </u> | | - | |
| Other financing sources (uses): CWF loans issued | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in | 9,272 | 391 | 305 | | | | | | |
| Transfers out | | | | | | | - | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 9,272 | 391 | 305 | | | | | - | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over | | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures and other financing uses | (677,661) | (351,384) | (43,602) | (189) | (100,893) | - | - | - | - |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | (3,337,624) | (840,930) | (324,587) | 644,996 | (510,768) | 87,361 | (750) | 4,435 | 2,217 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ (4,015,285) | \$ <u>(1,192,314)</u> | \$ (368,189) | \$ 644,807 \$ | 6 (611,661) | \$ 87,361 \$ | (750) \$ | 4,435 | \$ |

-72-

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | Headquarters Improvements | Safety & Regulatory Upgrades | Connecticut River Cleanup Phase II | WPC Facilities Improvements | Information Systems Development | HWPCF Electrical Sys Improvements Phase III | Incineration Modif for Regulatory Compliance | Overflow Alarm/Gate Repair |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|---|----------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | \$ \$ | 5 \$ | : | \$ 5 | 5 5 | \$ | \$ |
| Other revenue | | | | | | | | |
| Total revenues | - | - | | - | - | - | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditures: | 25.020 | 1.00.4 | | 1 010 551 | 1 2 1 1 2 7 2 | | | |
| Capital outlay | 25,929 | 1,004 | | 1,318,751 | 4,344,379 | | | |
| Total expenditures | 25,929 | 1,004 | | 1,318,751 | 4,344,379 | | | |
| Deficiency of revenues | | | | | | | | |
| over expenditures | (25,929) | (1,004) | | (1,318,751) | (4,344,379) | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): CWF loans issued Transfers in | 266 | 1,004 | | 4,375 | 20,963 | (50,50,20,1) | | |
| Transfers out | 244 | 1.004 | | 4.275 | 20.052 | (596,934) | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | 266 | 1,004 | | 4,375 | 20,963 | (596,934) | | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures and other financing uses | (25,663) | - | - | (1,314,376) | (4,323,416) | (596,934) | - | - |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | (154,112) | 2,571 | (30,655) | (1,562,316) | (5,750,301) | 596,934 | 4,127 | 2,017 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ (179,775) | \$ 2,571 \$ | \$ (30,655) \$ | (2,876,692) | \$ <u>(10,073,717)</u> | \$ <u> </u> | \$ | \$ 2,017 |

-75-

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | | Storm Drain Improvements Phase I | _ | Maple Avenue Phase II | Stormwater Management | - | Pump Station Replacements | | Upper Albany Impr Ph I | Upper Albany Avenue | _ | WPCF Chlorine Toxic Elimination |
|--|----|--|----|--------------------------|--------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|------------------------|----|---------------------------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Intergovernmental | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | \$ | : | \$ | | \$ 39,749 | \$ | |
| Other revenue | | | | | | - | | - | | | - | |
| Total revenues | | - | - | | | - | - | _ | - | 39,749 | - | - |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | _ | | - | | | _ | | _ | | 75,730 | - | |
| Total expenditures | | - | - | | | - | - | _ | - | 75,730 | _ | - |
| Deficiency of revenues over expenditures | _ | - | - | | | _ | - | _ | - | (35,981) | _ | |
| Other financing sources (uses): CWF loans issued Transfers in | | | | | | | | | | 39,749 | | |
| Transfers out | | | | | | | | | | | | (98,558) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | 39,749 | - | (98,558) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses | | | | | | | | | | 3,768 | | (98,558) |
| expenditures and other mancing uses | | - | | - | - | | - | | - | 5,708 | | (98,558) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | _ | 602,195 | - | (7,946) | 292,745 | - | 1,970 | _ | 9,265 | (915,160) | _ | 98,558 |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ | 602,195 | \$ | (7,946) | \$ 292,745 | \$_ | 1,970 | \$_ | 9,265 | \$ (911,392) | \$ | |

-76-

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | Long-Term Control Plan | Combined Sewer LT Control Plan | Sludge Processing Building Odor | Wastewater Treatment Fac. Improvement | Combined Sewer Sep | Inflow & Infiltration Master Plan | Nitrogen Reduction Program | Wastewater Pump Station Improvement |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental Other revenue Total revenues | \$ | \$\$ | | \$ | 5S | 5S | § | § |
| Expenditures: Capital outlay Total expenditures | 2,815,196 2,815,196 | | | 1,100 1,100 | | 83,143 83,143 | <u> </u> | <u>665,770</u> <u>665,770</u> |
| Deficiency of revenues over expenditures | (2,815,196) | | | (1,100) | | (83,143) | | (665,770) |
| Other financing sources (uses): CWF loans issued Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) | <u>-</u> | | | | | 2,429 | (5,236) | |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses | (2,815,196) | - | - | (1,100) | - | (80,714) | (5,236) | (665,770) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 323,397 | 1,005,345 | 254 | 93,288 | 416 | (151,020) | 5,236 | (10,609) |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ (2,491,799) | \$ 1,005,345 \$ | 254 | \$ 92,188 \$ | <u> </u> | \$ (231,734) | § <u> </u> | 676,379) |

(Continued on next page)

-77-

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | Sewer Inspection Rehab- CMOM | Long-Term Strategic Initiatives | Emergency Generator Replacements | 2006 Incinerator Upgrade | 2007 Facility & Buildings Improvements | 2007 Capital Mgt. Opers. & Maint. (CMOM) | 2007 Asset Mgt. Wastewater Admin. | 2007 Wastewater Treat. Facility <u>Improvements</u> |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental | \$ | \$ 34,795 | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ |
| Other revenue | Ψ | ¢ 51,795 778 | Ŷ | Ψ | Ψ | Ψ | Ψ | Ŷ |
| Total revenues | | 35,573 | | | | | | |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | | 209,781 | 2,258,790 | | 3,816,103 | 1,279,644 | | 1,387,767 |
| Total expenditures | - | 209,781 | 2,258,790 | | 3,816,103 | 1,279,644 | | 1,387,767 |
| Deficiency of revenues over expenditures | _ | (174,208) | (2,258,790) | - | (3,816,103) | (1,279,644) | - | (1,387,767) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Other financing sources (uses): CWF loans issued Transfers in | | | | | 2,071 | 7,331 | | |
| Transfers out | | | | | y | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | - | - | - | | 2,071 | 7,331 | - | - |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over | | | | | | | | |
| expenditures and other financing uses | - | (174,208) | (2,258,790) | - | (3,814,032) | (1,272,313) | - | (1,387,767) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | 597,839 | 7,256 | 161,806 | 873,324 | (988,186) | (2,460,841) | | (94,535) |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ 597,839 | \$ (166,952) | \$ (2,096,984) | \$ 873,324 | \$ (4,802,218) | \$ (3,733,154) | \$ <u> </u> | \$ (1,482,302) |

-78-

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT COMBINING STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES (CONTINUED) NONMAJOR GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | 2008 WPC Infrastruct Replace and Improv | Vehicle and Equipment Replacement | 2008 SCADA System Imps | CMOM Compliance | CIP Combined Other | 2007 Wastewater Trt. Fac. Sec. <u>& Comm. Imp</u> | CIP Debt Related - Combined | Wastewater Collection System Improvement | Total |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------|------------------------|--|--|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Revenues: Intergovernmental Other revenue | \$ | \$ | \$ | \$ | 5 | \$\$ | 5 | \$\$ | 74,544 778 |
| Total revenues | | | - | - | | - | - | | 75,322 |
| Expenditures: Capital outlay Total expenditures | <u>385,041</u> <u>385,041</u> | 1,266,098 1,266,098 | 135,827 135,827 | 4,181,220 4,181,220 | <u>11,231,668</u> <u>11,231,668</u> | <u>148,408</u> 148,408 | | 4,556,706 4,556,706 | 41,371,752 41,371,752 |
| Deficiency of revenues over expenditures | (385,041) | (1,266,098) | (135,827) | (4,181,220) | (11,231,668) | (148,408) | | (4,556,706) | (41,296,430) |
| Other financing sources (uses): CWF loans issued Transfers in Transfers out Total other financing sources (uses) | 11,032 | 1,725 | 108 | 6,559 | 11,070 | 266 | (539,202) (539,202) | 207 | 39,749 79,374 (1,239,930) (1,120,807) |
| Excess (deficiency) of revenues and other financing sources over expenditures and other financing uses | (374,009) | (1,264,373) | (135,719) | (4,174,661) | (11,220,598) | (148,142) | (539,202) | (4,556,499) | (42,417,237) |
| Fund balance, beginning of year | (3,579,173) | (303,952) | (116,067) | (2,931,542) | (3,096,999) | (195,520) | 539,202 | (189,433) | (21,596,272) |
| Fund Balance, End of Year | \$ (3,953,182) | \$ (1,568,325) | \$ (251,786) | \$ (7,106,203) | <u>(14,317,597)</u> | \$ (343,662) \$ | | \$ (4,745,932) \$ | (64,013,509) |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT ASSESSABLE SEWER CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN ASSESSMENTS RECEIVABLE - CONNECTION CHARGE PROJECTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| Year | | Total Assessments Billed | J | Assessments Receivable anuary 1, 2012 | Assessments Billed | Assessment Collections | Assessments Receivable December 31, 2012 | Interest Collected |
|-------|----|--------------------------------|------------|---|-----------------------|---------------------------|--|-----------------------|
| 1984 | \$ | 339,907 | \$ | 21,357 | \$ | \$ | \$ 21,357 | \$ |
| 1987 | | 1,528,989 | | 15,899 | | | 15,899 | 1,000 |
| 1989 | | 1,773,618 | | 40,807 | | | 40,807 | 300 |
| 1992 | | 738,044 | | 2,720 | | | 2,720 | |
| 1994 | | 435,058 | | 3,588 | | | 3,588 | |
| 1995 | | 386,007 | | 7,984 | | | 7,984 | |
| 1996 | | 688,918 | | 35,847 | | 9,777 | 26,070 | 587 |
| 1997 | | 566,625 | | 720 | | 720 | - | 43 |
| 1998 | | 1,046,123 | | 106,115 | | 18,856 | 87,259 | 2,799 |
| 1999 | | 919,666 | | 8,038 | | 648 | 7,390 | 124 |
| 2000 | | 1,032,647 | | 117,849 | | 21,332 | 96,517 | 5,881 |
| 2001 | | 693,600 | | 107,552 | | 3,100 | 104,452 | 1,030 |
| 2002 | | 1,349,465 | | 107,751 | | 14,393 | 93,358 | 5,708 |
| 2003 | | 1,843,321 | | 190,193 | | 33,513 | 156,680 | 13,205 |
| 2004 | | 1,155,681 | | 53,262 | | 2,007 | 51,255 | 916 |
| 2005 | | 804,622 | | 264,647 | | 6,582 | 258,065 | 4,951 |
| 2006 | | 1,786,053 | | 45,840 | | 3,960 | 41,880 | 1,287 |
| 2007 | | 1,120,400 | | 18,604 | | 814 | 17,790 | 186 |
| 2008 | | 1,108,907 | | 109,295 | | 5,633 | 103,662 | 5,675 |
| 2009 | | 568,934 | | 93,022 | | 22,976 | 70,046 | 3,417 |
| 2010 | | 895,500 | | 420,831 | | 18,906 | 401,925 | 23,944 |
| 2011 | | 147,015 | | 147,015 | | | 147,015 | |
| 2012 | - | | . <u> </u> | | 139,933 | 58,384 | 81,549 | |
| Total | \$ | 20,929,100 | \$ | 1,918,936 | \$ 139,933 | \$ 221,601 | \$ 1,837,268 | \$ 71,053 |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT ASSESSABLE SEWER CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN ASSESSMENTS RECEIVABLE - COST RATE PROJECTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| Year | | Total Assessments Billed | | Assessments Receivable January 1, 2012 | - | Assessment Collections | | Assessments Receivable December 31, 2012 | . <u>-</u> | Interest Collected |
|----------|----|--------------------------------|----|--|----|---------------------------|----|--|------------|-----------------------|
| 1963 | \$ | 2,020,909 | \$ | 148 | \$ | | \$ | 148 | \$ | |
| 1965 | Ψ | 1,183,554 | Ψ | 148 | Ψ | | Ψ | 148 | Ψ | |
| 1966 | | 1,386,258 | | 3,134 | | 101 | | 3,033 | | 164 |
| 1969 | | 1,742,524 | | 1,703 | | | | 1,703 | | |
| 1977 | | 1,735 | | 1,916 | _ | | | 1,916 | | |
| Total | \$ | 6,334,980 | \$ | 7.049 | \$ | 101 | \$ | 6.948 | \$ | 164 |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT ASSESSABLE SEWER CONSTRUCTION CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN ASSESSMENTS RECEIVABLE - FLAT RATE PROJECTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| Year | | Total Assessments Billed | | Assessments Receivable January 1, 2012 | | Assessments Billed | | Assessment Collections | | Assessments Receivable December 31, 2012 | Interest Collected |
|-------|----|--------------------------------|----|--|----|-----------------------|-----|---------------------------|----|--|-----------------------|
| 1969 | \$ | 1,281,481 | \$ | 275 | \$ | \$ | 3 | | \$ | 275 \$ | |
| 1970 | * | 1,470,999 | * | 881 | * | - | - | | * | 881 | |
| 1971 | | 1,163,010 | | 2,480 | | | | | | 2,480 | |
| 1974 | | 2,440,324 | | 601 | | | | | | 601 | |
| 1975 | | 3,374,189 | | 20,303 | | | | 500 | | 19,803 | 400 |
| 1976 | | 2,138,533 | | 11,434 | | | | | | 11,434 | 100 |
| 1977 | | 1,153,162 | | 2,662 | | | | | | 2,662 | 100 |
| 1978 | | 1,349,827 | | 4,516 | | | | | | 4,516 | |
| 1979 | | 264,420 | | 621 | | | | | | 621 | |
| 1980 | | 543,089 | | 2,022 | | | | | | 2,022 | |
| 1981 | | 579,611 | | 8,572 | | | | 1,851 | | 6,721 | 4,467 |
| 1982 | | 1,055,566 | | 858 | | | | 1,001 | | 858 | .,, |
| 1983 | | 337,968 | | 20,810 | | | | | | 20,810 | |
| 1984 | | 733,969 | | 1,302 | | | | | | 1,302 | |
| 1985 | | 415,297 | | 6,878 | | | | | | 6,878 | |
| 1986 | | 1,311,771 | | 22,961 | | | | | | 22,961 | |
| 1987 | | 745,611 | | 7,553 | | | | | | 7,553 | |
| 1988 | | 783,189 | | 2,033 | | | | | | 2,033 | |
| 1989 | | 1,677,068 | | 1,571 | | | | | | 1,571 | |
| 1990 | | 940,534 | | 39,564 | | | | 7,324 | | 32,240 | 4,244 |
| 1991 | | 954,339 | | 5,943 | | | | , | | 5,943 | , |
| 1992 | | 2,088,751 | | 64,278 | | | | 13,309 | | 50,969 | 27,743 |
| 1993 | | 2,054,195 | | 15,440 | | | | , | | 15,440 | , |
| 1994 | | 208,930 | | 2,811 | | | | 578 | | 2,233 | 422 |
| 1995 | | 253,918 | | 6,625 | | | | | | 6,625 | |
| 1996 | | 1,497,194 | | 53,896 | | | | 5,595 | | 48,301 | 1,284 |
| 1997 | | 470,955 | | 12,170 | | | | 11,949 | | 221 | 951 |
| 1998 | | 1,534,220 | | 64,149 | | | | 24,044 | | 40,105 | 6,702 |
| 1999 | | 298,946 | | 3,928 | | | | 1,234 | | 2,694 | 236 |
| 2000 | | 597,575 | | 84,226 | | | | 30,369 | | 53,857 | 4,173 |
| 2001 | | 514,481 | | 60,226 | | | | 14,445 | | 45,781 | 2,620 |
| 2002 | | 375,756 | | 19,059 | | | | 1,139 | | 17,920 | 477 |
| 2003 | | 684,750 | | 148,073 | | | | 24,451 | | 123,622 | 7,445 |
| 2004 | | 714,634 | | 176,601 | | | | 38,760 | | 137,841 | 12,174 |
| 2005 | | 18,097 | | 6,321 | | | | 550 | | 5,771 | 379 |
| 2006 | | 258,777 | | 83,101 | | | | 43,500 | | 39,601 | 10,310 |
| 2007 | | 677,398 | | 253,702 | | | | 37,556 | | 216,146 | 16,803 |
| 2008 | | 113,301 | | 92,954 | | | | | | 92,954 | |
| 2009 | | 146,490 | | 98,361 | | | | 700 | | 97,661 | 831 |
| 2010 | | 219,724 | | 96,858 | | | | 19,123 | | 77,735 | 6,280 |
| 2011 | | 97,616 | | 61,126 | | | | 15,114 | | 46,012 | 1,292 |
| 2012 | - | | | | | 53,935 | - | 5,338 | | 48,597 | 22 |
| Total | \$ | 37,539,665 | \$ | 1,567,745 | \$ | <u>53,935</u> \$ | S = | 297,429 | \$ | 1,324,251 \$ | 109,355 |

| | | | | | | Ge | nera | l Purpose Sewe | er | | | | | | | WPCF |
|---|----|--------------|------------|--------------|----|-------------------|------|---------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|-----|--------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------|
| | | 2009 Fund | | 2008 Fund | | 2007 Fund | | 2006 Fund | | 2005 Fund | | 2003 Fund | 2000 Fund | Tower Brook Phase I & II | | Infrastructure Improvements |
| Total Project Authorization | \$ | 13,209,000 | \$ | 4,000,000 | \$ | 3,600,000 | \$ | 3,300,000 | \$ | 2,750,000 | \$ | 1,600,000 | \$ 3,300,000 | \$ 12,235,000 | \$ | 1,100,000 |
| Revenues: State and federal grants Sewer user charges | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 333,263 | \$ | 2,000 | \$ | | \$ | \$ 3,478,288 | \$ | 45,900 |
| Assessments Other revenues Investment income | | | | | | | | | | | | | 71,411 | 1,883,274 | | |
| Total project revenues | _ | - | | - | _ | - | | 333,263 | _ | 2,000 | _ | - | 71,411 | 5,361,562 | | 45,900 |
| Project expenditures | | 4,934,761 | | 1,667,183 | _ | 1,025,863 | | 2,594,721 | | 2,358,206 | | 872,201 | 2,426,308 | 7,644,689 | | 1,041,777 |
| Other financing sources (uses): BAN proceeds CWF loans issued Issuance of bonds Proceeds from permanent funding | | 919,476 | | 474,869 | | 10,000 657,674 | | 420,000 686,874 2,562,828 | | 980,000 4,164 1,742,463 | | 600,000 959,562 | 180,000 382,010 | 5,660,388 399,005 | | 880,000 216,156 890,016 |
| Debt service Transfers in: General Fund Transfers out: Debt Service Fund General Fund | | | | | | (10,000) | | (763,437) | | (982,082) | | (600,000) | 2,066,225 (205,903) (68,185) | (3,771,831) | | (988,078) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | 919,476 | | 474,869 | _ | 657,674 | · _ | 2,906,265 | | 1,744,545 | _ | 959,562 | 2,354,147 | 2,287,562 | · - | 998,094 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | \$ | (4,015,285) | <u></u> \$ | (1,192,314) | \$ | (368,189) | \$ | 644,807 | \$ | (611,661) | \$_ | 87,361 | \$ (750) | \$ 4,435 | \$ | 2,217 |

-81-

| | | Headquarters Improvement | | Safety & Regulatory Upgrades - Rocky Hill | | Connecticut River Cleanup Phase II | | WPC Facility Improvements | _ | Information Systems | <u> </u> | HWPCF Electrical System Improv. Phase III | | Incineration Modifications | | Overflow Alarm & Gate Repair | <u> </u> | Storm Drainage mprovements |
|---|-----|-----------------------------|-------|--|------------|---|----|---------------------------------|-----|------------------------|------------|--|----|-------------------------------|-----|------------------------------------|----------|----------------------------------|
| Total Project Authorization | \$_ | 6,500,000 | \$ | 6,390,000 | \$ | 3,100,000 | \$ | 47,903,000 | \$_ | 46,248,500 | \$ | 3,060,000 | \$ | 3,750,000 | \$ | 4,950,000 | \$ | 4,341,000 |
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| State and federal grants | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 42,184 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 97,608 | \$ | | \$ | 2,666,635 | \$ | 1,652,981 |
| Sewer user charges | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Assessments | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other revenues | | 193 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment income | _ | 5,829 | | | | 157 | | 376 | - | 44,074 | | 6,209 | | 7,406 | | | | |
| Total project revenues | _ | 6,022 | | - | | 42,341 | | 376 | - | 44,074 | | 103,817 | | 7,406 | | 2,666,635 | | 1,652,981 |
| Project expenditures | _ | 5,991,009 | | 4,864,569 | . <u>-</u> | 3,037,502 | | 7,884,955 | _ | 37,981,822 | <u>.</u> . | 2,139,773 | | 3,008,634 | | 5,465,614 | | 3,857,305 |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| BAN proceeds | | 1,070,000 | | 4,640,000 | | | | 70,000 | | 1,870,000 | | | | 940,000 | | | | |
| CWF loans issued | | , , | | , , | | 87,824 | | , | | , , | | 464,713 | | , | | | | 3,440,737 |
| Issuance of bonds | | 4,858,727 | | 4,867,140 | | 2,250,750 | | 5,007,887 | | 18,789,296 | | 2,406,572 | | 3,012,779 | | 807,507 | | 1,086,150 |
| Proceeds from permanent funding | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1,993,489 | | |
| Debt service | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers in: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| General Fund | | 950,000 | | | | 670,000 | | | | 9,122,375 | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers out: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service Fund | | (1,070,000) | | (4,640,000) | | (43,912) | | (70,000) | | (1,870,000) | | (829,291) | | (940,000) | | | | (1,720,368) |
| General Fund | _ | (3,515) | | | | (156) | | | _ | (47,640) | | (6,038) | | (7,424) | | | | |
| Total other financing | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| sources (uses) | _ | 5,805,212 | | 4,867,140 | | 2,964,506 | | 5,007,887 | - | 27,864,031 | | 2,035,956 | | 3,005,355 | | 2,800,996 | | 2,806,519 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over Expenditures and Other | ¢ | (170,555) | ¢ | 0.571 | ¢ | (20.657) | ¢ | (2.077 (222) | ¢ | (10.072.717) | • | | ¢ | 4 105 | ¢ | 2.015 | ¢ | (02.105 |
| Financing Uses | \$ | (179,775) | = * = | 2,571 | \$ | (30,655) | \$ | (2,876,692) | \$ | (10,073,717) | \$ | - | \$ | 4,127 | ÷ = | 2,017 | \$ | 602,195 |

-84-

| | _ | Maple Ave Sewer Separator Phase II | | Stormwater Management | Pump Station Replacements | | Upper Albany Impr Ph 1 | _ | Upper Albany Avenue | _ | WPCF Chlorine Toxic Elimination | _ | Long-Term Control Plan | | Combined Sewer Long-Term Control Plan | Sludge Processing uilding Odor Control |
|--|----|---|-----|--------------------------|------------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----|---------------------------|-----|--|-----|--------------------------------------|-----|--|---|
| Total Project Authorization | \$ | 2,500,000 | \$ | 10,600,000 | \$ 9,750,000 | \$ | 2,225,000 | \$_ | 9,610,000 | \$_ | 565,000 | \$_ | 15,800,000 | \$_ | 3,500,000 | \$ 1,700,000 |
| Revenues: State and federal grants Sewer user charges Assessments | \$ | 1,232,683 | \$ | S | \$ | \$ | | \$ | 2,585,415 | \$ | | \$ | 1,808,262 | \$ | 2,052,524 | \$ |
| Other revenues Investment income | | 9,899 | | 2 429 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total project revenues | - | 1,242,582 | | 2,438 | | | - | - | 2,585,415 | - | - | - | 1,808,262 | | 2,052,524 | - |
| | - | 1,2 12,002 | • - | 2,:30 | | | | - | 2,000,110 | - | | - | 1,000,202 | - | 2,002,021 | |
| Project expenditures | _ | 2,472,265 | | 307,242 | 6,170,672 | | 1,590,788 | _ | 9,146,475 | _ | 51,957 | _ | 7,998,582 | | 3,435,443 | 539,030 |
| Other financing sources (uses): BAN proceeds CWF loans issued Issuance of bonds Proceeds from permanent funding Debt service Transfers in: General Fund | | 39,751 1,192,932 | | 600,000 | 5,551,033 3,397,126 | | 1,590,000 1,600,053 | | 5,122,243 2,389,085 | | 50,000 150,515 | | 31,600,000 2,879,571 2,601,950 | | 1,885,722 1,445,403 | 380,000 539,284 |
| Transfers out: Debt Service Fund General Fund Total other financing | _ | (10,946) | | (2,451) | (2,775,517) |) | (1,590,000) | | (1,861,660) | _ | (148,558) | _ | (33,037,089) (345,911) | | (942,861) | (380,000) |
| sources (uses) | | 1,221,737 | | 597,549 | 6,172,642 | | 1,600,053 | | 5,649,668 | | 51,957 | | 3,698,521 | | 2,388,264 | 539,284 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | \$ | (7,946) | \$ | 292,745 | \$1,970 | \$ | 9,265 | \$_ | (911,392) | \$_ | - | \$_ | (2,491,799) | \$ | 1,005,345 | \$ 254 |

-85-

| | | Wastewater Treatment Facility mprovement | Combined Sewer Separation | _ | Inflow & Infiltration Master Plan | _ | Nitrogen Reduction Program | | 2006 Wastewater Pump Station Improvements | | Fishfry Pump Inspection Rehab-CMOM | _ | 2006 Long-Term Strategic Initiatives | _1 | 2006 Emergency Generator Replacements | | 2006 Wastewater Incinerator Upgrade |
|---|----|---|-------------------------------------|-----|---|-----|----------------------------------|-----|--|----|--|-----|---|----|--|----|--|
| Total Project Authorization | \$ | 2,200,000 | \$ 3,100,000 | \$_ | 5,000,000 | \$_ | 4,300,000 | \$_ | 1,000,000 | \$ | 5,000,000 | \$_ | 3,825,000 | \$ | 5,100,000 | \$ | 5,000,000 |
| Revenues: State and federal grants Sewer user charges Assessments | \$ | 8,132 | \$ 927,164 | \$ | 655,158 | \$ | 288,939 | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | 155,200 | \$ | | \$ | |
| Other revenues Investment income | | | 65,223 | | | | | | | | | | 778 | | | | |
| Total project revenues | | 8,132 | 992,387 | _ | 655,158 | _ | 288,939 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | 155,978 | _ | - | _ | - |
| Project expenditures | _ | 1,317,837 | 1,955,054 | | 4,560,827 | _ | 1,157,430 | _ | 862,501 | _ | 4,294,211 | _ | 2,209,614 | _ | 2,399,534 | | 165,327 |
| Other financing sources (uses): BAN proceeds | | 270,000 | 1 000 050 | | 2 700 755 | | 1 275 (42 | | 150,000 | | 15,000,000 | | 330,000 | | 50,000 | | 119,000 |
| CWF loans issued Issuance of bonds Proceeds from permanent funding Debt service | | 38,715 1,382,535 | 1,908,059 9,053 | | 2,790,755 2,212,058 | | 1,375,643 185,905 | | 186,122 | | 5,000,000 | | 1,886,684 | | 302,550 | | 1,038,651 |
| Transfers in: General Fund Transfers out: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service Fund General Fund | | (289,357) | (954,029) | | (1,328,878) | | (693,057) | _ | (150,000) | | (15,000,000) (107,950) | _ | (330,000) | | (50,000) | | (119,000) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | | 1,401,893 | 963,083 | | 3,673,935 | | 868,491 | _ | 186,122 | | 4,892,050 | _ | 1,886,684 | _ | 302,550 | | 1,038,651 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over Expenditures and Other | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financing Uses | \$ | 92,188 | \$ 416 | \$_ | (231,734) | \$_ | - | \$_ | (676,379) | \$ | 597,839 | \$_ | (166,952) | \$ | (2,096,984) | \$ | 873,324 |

-86-

| | _ | 2007 Facility & Building Improvements | _ | 2007 Cap. Mgt. Opers. & Maint. (CMOM) | | 2007 Asset Management Wastewater Administration | 2007 Wastewater Treat. Facility Improvements | - | 2008 WPC Infrastructure Replacement and Improvement | Е | chicle and quipment placement |] | 2008 SCADA System Improvements | | CMOM Compliance |
|---|----|---|-----|---|------------|--|---|----|--|---|-------------------------------------|----|---|----|--------------------|
| Total Project Authorization | \$ | 17,667,000 | \$_ | 18,850,000 | \$ | 500,000 \$ | 4,600,000 | \$ | 7,571,000 \$ | | 5,687,500 | \$ | 2,500,000 | \$ | 10,000,000 |
| Revenues: State and federal grants Sewer user charges Assessments Other revenues Investment income | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | S | | \$ | \$ | | | \$ | | \$ | |
| Total project revenues | | - | _ | - | · - | - | - | - | | | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| Project expenditures | | 9,817,569 | _ | 10,621,653 | . <u>-</u> | 236,807 | 2,069,248 | - | 4,650,723 | | 3,441,650 | | 352,239 | | 8,257,163 |
| Other financing sources (uses): BAN proceeds CWF loans issued | | 140,000 | | | | 60,000 | | | | | | | | | |
| Issuance of bonds Proceeds from permanent funding Debt service Transfers in: General Fund Transfers out: | | 5,015,351 | | 6,888,499 | | 460,000 | 586,946 | | 697,541 | | 1,873,325 | | 100,453 | | 1,150,960 |
| Debt Service Fund General Fund | _ | (140,000) | | | | (283,193) | | - | | | | | | | |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | 5,015,351 | _ | 6,888,499 | . <u>-</u> | 236,807 | 586,946 | - | 697,541 | | 1,873,325 | _ | 100,453 | | 1,150,960 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | \$ | (4,802,218) | \$_ | (3,733,154) | \$ | \$ | (1,482,302) | \$ | (3,953,182) \$ | | (1,568,325) | \$ | (251,786) | \$ | (7,106,203) |

-87-

| | _ | CIP Other - Combined | _ | 2007 Wastewater Trt. Fac. Sec. & Comm. Imp. | _ | Debt Related - Combined | _ | Wastewater Collection Sys. Improvements | _ | Assessable Sewer Program | _ | Sanitary Sewer Overflow Program | 2006 Clean Water Project Referendum | _ | Total |
|---|----|-------------------------|-----|--|-----|----------------------------|-----|---|-----|--------------------------------|----|--|---|----|--|
| Total Project Authorization | \$ | 16,100,000 | \$_ | 3,200,000 | \$_ | 2,800,000 | \$ | 62,121,000 | \$_ | 44,988,000 | \$ | 30,000,000 | \$ 800,000,000 | \$ | 1,288,696,000 |
| Revenues: State and federal grants | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ | | \$ 60,376,637 | \$ | 78,408,973 |
| Sewer user charges Assessments Other revenues | | | | | | | | | | 27,035,898 5,491,813 | | | 86,200,729 | | 86,200,729 27,035,898 7,441,281 |
| Investment income Total project revenues | _ | | _ | | _ | | - | | _ | 2,506,758 35,034,469 | _ | | 170,107 146,747,473 | | 2,824,664 201,911,545 |
| Project expenditures | _ | 14,835,616 | - | 343,960 | _ | - | - | 4,746,649 | _ | 10,955,850 | _ | 26,186,281 | 380,127,788 | | 626,074,877 |
| Other financing sources (uses): BAN proceeds CWF loans issued Issuance of bonds Proceeds from permanent funding Debt service | | 518,019 | | 298 | | 539,202 | | 717 | | | | 60,000,000 26,625,418 6,014,497 | 128,725,336 46,984,323 | | 121,399,000 187,463,351 147,871,567 3,186,421 |
| Transfers in: General Fund Transfers out: Debt Service Fund General Fund | | | | | _ | (539,202) | | | _ | (23,272,200) | | (71,510,613) (647,696) | (13,860,216) | | 12,808,600 (164,488,132) (24,520,112) |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | _ | 518,019 | _ | 298 | _ | - | _ | 717 | _ | (23,272,200) | | 20,481,606 | 161,849,443 | | 283,720,695 |
| Excess (Deficiency) of Revenues and Other Financing Sources over Expenditures and Other Financing Uses | \$ | (14,317,597) | \$_ | (343,662) | \$ | | \$_ | (4,745,932) | \$_ | 806,419 | \$ | (5,704,675) | \$ (71,530,872) | \$ | (140,442,637) |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT WATER UTILITY ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN PLANT ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| Utility Plant in Service | Balance January 1, 2012 | Additions | _ | Disposals and Retirements | Balance December 31, 2012 |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|-----|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Source of supply: Land Plant | \$ 8,965,179 29,309,607 | | \$ | | \$ 8,965,179 29,309,607 |
| Pumping: Land Plant | 32,629 8,469,939 | | | | 32,629 8,469,939 |
| Water treatment: Land Plant | 287,429 65,242,676 | 2,693 | | | 287,429 65,245,369 |
| Transmission and distribution: Land Plant | 209,896 267,309,074 | 2,152,302 | | 444,369 | 209,896 269,017,007 |
| General plant: Land Plant Equipment | 27,137 4,365,574 23,192,325 | 1,114,839 | _ | 304,711 | 27,137 4,365,574 24,002,453 |
| Total | 407,411,465 | 3,269,834 | | 749,080 | 409,932,219 |
| Utility plant - construction-in-progress | 95,909,398 | 29,264,580 | _ | 590,920 | 124,583,058 |
| Total utility plant assets | 503,320,863 | 32,534,414 | | 1,340,000 | 534,515,277 |
| Nonutility assets | 463,135 | | _ | | 463,135 |
| Total Assets | \$ 503,783,998 | \$ 32,534,414 | \$_ | 1,340,000 | \$ 534,978,412 |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT WATER UTILITY ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN BOND INDEBTEDNESS AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | Description of Issue | Interest Rate | Maturity Date | Amount of Issue | Balance January 1, 2012 | Issued During 2012 | Maturities During 2012 | Balance December 31, 2012 | Dı | urities Iring 013 | Interest Expense 2012 | |
|-----|--|------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| | Water Supply Facility and Site Improvements, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | \$ 46,000 | \$ 44,436 | \$ | \$ 1.564 | \$ 42.872 \$ | 3 | 1,739 \$ | 1.69 |) 9 |
| | Water Treatment Facility Improvements, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 170,000 | 164,219 | | 5,781 | 158,438 | | 6,428 | 6,27 | /8 |
| | Water Administration, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 350,000 | 338,098 | | 11,902 | 326,196 | | 13,234 | 12,92 | 26 |
| | 2006 Paving, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 100,000 | 96,599 | | 3,401 | 93,198 | | 3,781 | 3,69 | 13 |
| | 2008 Filtered Water Filtration, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 400,000 | 386,398 | | 13,602 | 372,796 | | 15,125 | 14,77 | /2 |
| | 2008 Paving, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 3,500,000 | 3,380,985 | | 119,015 | 3,261,970 | 1 | 32,345 | 129,25 | 57 |
| | 2009 Paving, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 2,842,000 | 2,745,360 | | 96,640 | 2,648,720 | i | 07,464 | 104,95 | 57 |
| | 2009 Water Main Replacement Mansfield Street, Hartford, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 325,000 | 313,948 | | 11,052 | 302,896 | | 12,289 | 12,00 |)2 |
| | 2009 Water Main Replacement Oak Street East Hartford, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 650,000 | 627,897 | | 22,103 | 605,794 | | 24,578 | 24,00 |)5 |
| | 2010 Paving, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 500,000 | 482,998 | | 17,002 | 465,996 | | 18,906 | 18,46 | 55 |
| | 2010 Water Main Replacement - East Hartford, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 100,000 | 96,599 | | 3,401 | 93,198 | | 3,781 | 3,69 | |
| | 2010 Water Main Replacement - Hartford, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 100,000 | 96,599 | | 3,401 | 93,198 | | 3,781 | 3,69 | |
| | 2010 Water Main Replacement - West Hartford, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 100,000 | 96,599 | | 3,401 | 93,198 | | 3,781 | 3,69 | |
| | Capital Equipment, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 1,800,000 | 1,738,792 | | 61,208 | 1,677,584 | | 68,063 | 66,47 | |
| | Chemical Feed System - West Hartford Plant, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 17,000 | 16,422 | | 578 | 15,844 | | 643 | 62 | |
| | CSO Related Assets 2007, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 1,680,000 | 1,622,873 | | 57,127 | 1,565,746 | | 63,526 | 62,04 | |
| | East Farmington Water Main Installation 2008, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 956,000 | 923,492 | | 32,508 | 890,984 | | 36,149 | 35,30 | |
| | Farmington Avenue Water Main Replacement, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 50,000 | 48,300 | | 1,700 | 46,600 | | 1,891 | 1,84 | |
| | Pump Station Improvements, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 1,244,000 | 1,201,698 | | 42,302 | 1,159,396 | | 47,039 | 45,94 | |
| | Radio Based Automated Meter Reading (2007), Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 864,000 | 834,620 | | 29,380 | 805,240 | | 32,670 | 31,90 | |
| | Radio Based Automated Meter Reading (2008), Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 328,000 | 316,846 | | 11,154 | 305,692 | | 12,403 | 12,11 | |
| | Radio Based Automated Meter Reading (2009), Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 4,283,000 | 4,137,359 | | 145,217 | 3,992,142 | | 61,952 | 158,17 | |
| | Radio Based Automated Meter Reading (2010), Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 500,000 | 482,998 | | 17,002 | 465,996 | | 18,906 | 18,46 | |
| e e | Radio Based Automated Meter Reading, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 20,000 | 19,320 | | 680 | 18,640 | | 756 | 73 | |
| | Raw Water Bypass Removal, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 400,000 | 386,398 | | 13,602 | 372,796 | | 15,125 | 14,77 | |
| | Replacement 36 Inch Water Main - Hartford, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 232,000 | 224,111 16,422 | | 7,889 | 216,222 | | 8,773 | 8,56 | |
| | Richard's Corner Gate House, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 17,000 | 482,998 | | 578 | 15,844 | | 643 | 62 | |
| | Transmission Valve Replacements 2008, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 500,000 100,000 | 482,998 96,599 | | 17,002 | 465,996 | | 18,906 | 18,46 | |
| | Transmission Valve Replacements 2009, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 7/15/2035 | 575,000 | 555,447 | | 3,401 19,553 | 93,198 535,894 | | 3,781 21,742 | 3,69 21,23 | |
| | Treatment Facility Upgrades, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 23,000 | 22,218 | | 19,555 782 | | | 870 | 21,23 | |
| | Water Administration, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 Water Distribution System Improvements, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 319,000 | 308,152 | | 10,848 | 21,436 297,304 | | 12,062 | 84 11,78 | |
| | Water Main Gate Replacement 2009, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 100,000 | 96,599 | | 3,401 | 93,198 | | 3,781 | 3,69 | |
| | Water Supply Facility Improvements, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 1,070,000 | 1,033,615 | | 36,385 | 997,230 | | 40,460 | 39,51 | |
| | Water Supply Facility & Site Improvements, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 121.000 | 116,885 | | 4,115 | 112.770 | | 4.575 | 4.46 | |
| | Bloomfield Water Treatment Facility, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 129,000 | 124,613 | | 4.387 | 120,226 | | 4,878 | 4,76 | |
| | Electrical Upgrades - Bloomfield Water Treatment Plant, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 35,000 | 33,810 | | 1,190 | 32,620 | | 1.323 | 1.29 | |
| | Dam Safety Improvements, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 326,000 | 314,914 | | 11,086 | 303,828 | | 12.327 | 12.03 | |
| | West Hartford Water Treatment Facility Improvements, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 64,000 | 61.824 | | 2,176 | 59,648 | | 2,420 | 2,36 | |
| | Bloomfield Water Treatment Plant, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 1,161,000 | 1,121,521 | | 39,479 | 1,082,042 | | 43,901 | 42,87 | |
| | Water Treatment Facility Improvements 2009, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 330,000 | 318,778 | | 11.222 | 307,556 | | 12,478 | 12,18 | |
| | Water Treatment Facility Improvements, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 375,000 | 362,248 | | 12,752 | 349,496 | | 14,180 | 13,84 | |
| | GPW 2001, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 3,000 | 2,898 | | 102 | 2,796 | | 113 | 11 | |
| | GPW 2002, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 53,000 | 51,198 | | 1,802 | 49,396 | | 2,004 | 1,95 | |
| | GPW 2003, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 1,200,000 | 1,159,195 | | 40,805 | 1,118,390 | | 45,375 | 44,31 | |
| | GPW 2004, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 1,330,000 | 1,284,774 | | 45,226 | 1,239,548 | | 50,291 | 49,11 | |
| | GPW 2005, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 800,000 | 772,796 | | 27,204 | 745,592 | | 30,250 | 29,54 | |
| | GPW 2006, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 618,000 | 596,985 | | 21,015 | 575,970 | | 23,368 | 22,82 | 23 |
| | GPW 2007, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 910,000 | 879,056 | | 30,944 | 848,112 | | 34,410 | 33,60 | |
| | GPW 2008, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 1,071,000 | 1,034,581 | | 36,419 | 998,162 | | 40,498 | 39,55 | 53 |
| | GPW 2009, Series A, GO Bond Issue of 2010 | 3-5% | 7/15/2035 | 2,424,000 | 2,341,573 | | 82,427 | 2,259,146 | | 91,658 | 89,52 | 20 |
| | Automated Meter Reading, Series F (2002) | Var. | 4/1/2022 | 278,000 | 150,450 | | 14,166 | 136,284 | | 14,113 | 6,33 | 68 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

-88-

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT WATER UTILITY ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN BOND INDEBTEDNESS (CONTINUED) AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2012

| Bloomfield Water Treatment Facility Improvements, Series A (2002) Var. 401/2022 55.000 25.86 43.110 41.47.35 42.953 12.288 Water Tritation Facility Improvements, Series A (2002) Var. 401/2022 15.000 25.652 27.088 25.938.11 25.158 12.288 Parmington Actionant Mater Nater Man Physichement, Series A (2002) Var. 401/2022 1.637.000 988.118 6.166 59.318 6.13 25.258 85.158 13.20.000 145.000 112.500 14.32.000 145.000 14.25.000 15.000 15.000 15.000 15.000 15.000 15.000 15.000 14.25.000 14.25.000 14.25.000 14.25.000 14.25.000 14.25.000 14.25.0 | Description of Issue | Interest Rate | Maturity Date | Amount of Issue | Balance January 1, 2012 | Issued During 2012 | Maturities During 2012 | Balance December 31, 2012 | Maturities During 2013 | Interest Expense 2012 |
|---|---|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Issential Warf Paratement Excisity purportements, Series A (2002) Var. 401/2022 86,000 255,825 47,110 41,775 42,935 12,208 Viste Finishion Family Intervenents, Series A (2002) Var. 401/2022 12,100 65,842 2,000 220,803 420,903 220,803 < | Water Supply Improvement, Series C (2002) | Var. | 4/01/2022 | \$ 985.000 | \$ 533.070 \$ | | \$ 50.193 | \$ 482.877 \$ | 50.005 \$ | 22,457 |
| Vert Hartford Water Traumon Facility Improvements. Series A (2002) Var. 401/2022 530.000 65.484 6.164 59.318 6.143 2.5.7 Farmington Avenue Water Main Replacement. Series A (2002) Var. 401/2022 1.6.78,000 006.115 65.307 62.328 85.148 32.55 Vare Finition Series (Marcol Control Var. 401/2022 1.6.78,000 045.500 11.25.00 64.57 Bloanfield Water Traumon Fiscility Improvements. Version Main Replacement Series (Marcol Control Var. 501/2024 1.300.000 85.000 1.25.00 65.000 18.500 65.000 32.00 83.00 65.000 32.00 83.00 65.000 32.00 83.00 65.00 32.00 83.00 65.00 12.50 | | | | | | | | | | 19.288 |
| Wate Financia Facily Ingrovenents, Series A (2002) Var. 4 00/1202 1 / 3 / 3 / 3 / 3 / 3 / 3 / 3 / 3 / 3 / | | | | | | | | | | 12,084 |
| Famigan Avenue Wair Main Replacement, Seira A (2002) Var. 401/2024 16/8000 908,115 85.907 822,608 88,186 882,186 Dam Rehabilization Safely Improvements (2004) Var. 501/2024 2.20,000 1.462,500 1.1250 1.150 0.11,50 Water Finization Facility Improvements (2004) Var. 501/2024 2.00,000 1.50,000,000 1.50,000 1.50,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dan Residuation As Safe' proportanets (2004) Var. S01/2024 200,000 21,000 | | | | · · · · · | · · · | | | | · · · · | |
| Water Finization Facility Improvements (2004) Var. S01/2024 1,26,200 1,46,200 1,15,000 | | | | | | | | | | , |
| Beomface Water Trainner Eacily Impr. (2004) Var. 501/2024 1,300,000 85,000 152,000 85,000 352,000 352,000 352,000 352,000 352,000 352,000 352,000 352,000 352,000 352,000 352,000 352,000 352,000 152,000 | | | | | | | | · · · · · | | |
| W. Hartod Waer Treatment Treatmen | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2003 Ratio Based Automated Mere Reading (2004) - BA 2203 Var. 501/2024 300,000 325,000 325,000 325,000 42,30 Blechrical Upgrades, Phase II, Weat Hartford (2004) Var. 501/2024 5,00,000 325,000 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2014 Racin Based Automated Metar Reading (2004) - BA 2204 Var. S01/2024 7,500,000 15,500 15,000 18,000 15,000 87,500 15,000 87,500 15,000 25,000 30,000 25,000 30,000 25,000 30,000 25,000 30,000 25,000 30,000 25,000 30,000 25,000 30,000 25,000 30,000 25,000 30,000 25,000 30,000 25,000 30,000 3 | | | | · · · · · · · · |) | | | | | , |
| Electrical Upgrades, Phase II, West Martford (2004) Var. Sol 1/20.24 1/50.000 1/37.500 87.500 1.055.000 87.500 | | | | | · · · | | | , | · · · · | · · · · · |
| South MIL Pump Station (2004) Var. Soult AUIL Pump Station (2004) 125,000 125,000 120,00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| South Mill Pump Station (2004) Var. 501/2024 120,000 130,000 130,000 120,000 150,000 50,000 50,00 </td <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | |
| 202 W.Hd. Water Treatment Plant Wastewater Disp. (2004) Var. 501/2017 1,248,980 66,000 5,000 5,000 2,87 Automated Meter Reading Program, Series C (a) Var. 501/2019 194,885 101,667 12,917 88,750 12,917 4,43 Mater Sapply Damiprovenest, Series C (a) Var. 501/2019 194,885 101,668 12,917 88,751 12,917 4,45 Automated Meter Reading Program, Series E (a) Var. 501/2020 234,91 114,802 13,279 104,741 12,97 4,453 Automated Meter Reading Program, Series B (a) Var. 501/2020 2349 131,460 114,022 200,000 550,000 250,000 253,000 253,000 250,000 250,000 253,000 253,000 253,000 253,000 253,000 253,000 253,000 253,000 253,000 253,000 253,000 253,000 253,000 253,000 253,000 253,000 253,000 253,000 553,000 553,000 553,000 553,000 553,000 550,00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Automatel Meter Reading Program, Series (h) Var. 501/2017 1,348,980 608,164 102,041 506,123 102,041 26,77 Mator add Meter Reading Program, Series (h) Var. 501/2019 194,585 010,667 12,917 88,751 12,917 4,45 Mater Supply Dan Improvements, Series (h) Var. 501/2020 214,500 118,022 12,378 14,342 12,368 100,714 12,788 4,96 Mater Supply Dan Improvements, Series (h) Var. 501/2020 223,249 13,140 14,118 16,152 14,118 11,632 14,118 15,152 14,118 15,152 14,118 11,632 14,118 15,152 14,118 15,152 14,118 15,152 14,118 15,152 14,118 15,152 14,118 15,152 14,118 15,152 14,118 15,152 14,118 15,152 14,118 15,152 14,190 14,152 14,143 16,152 14,190 14,116,163 14,150 14,150 14,150 14,150 14,150 14,150 <td></td> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Automated Meter Reading Program, Series D (a) Var. 501/2019 194.585 101.667 12.917 88.750 12.917 44.55 Automated Meter Reading Program, Series E (a) Var. 501/2020 204.6249 113.622 13.279 104.743 13.279 44.65 Mater Shaply Dani Inprovenents, Series B (a) Var. 501/2020 2026.249 113.642 12.917 88.750 12.917 48.753 12.927 44.61 13.279 44.64 Automated Meter Reading Program, Series B (a) Var. 501/2022 232.49 131.640 14.811 116.622 250.000 553.64 Automated Meter Reading Program, Series B (a) Var. 601/2028 230.000 160.000 250.000 250.000 250.000 250.000 10.00 673.64 QrW 1096 (b) Var. 601/2028 130.000 167.000 12.00 95.00 59.200 95.00 59.200 95.00 59.200 95.00 59.200 95.00 59.200 95.00 59.200 95.00 59.200 95.00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Supply Dam Improvements, Series A (a) Var. 5 01/2020 214,500 118,022 12,379 14,373 12,917 44,74 Water Supply Dam Improvements, Series B (a) Var. 5 01/2020 220,249 113,482 12,768 100,714 12,788 40,743 12,788 40,743 12,788 40,743 12,788 40,743 12,788 40,743 12,788 40,735 72,200 12,708 42,781 42,7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Automatic Meter Reading Program, Series E (a) Var. 5 01 / 2020 214.500 113.482 13.278 104.731 12.2768 400,714 12.2768 400,714 12.768 400 Water Shop Doming Program, Series B (a) Var. 5 01 / 2012 22.924 131.442 14.811 116.829 14.811 501.7201 52.10.222 742.222 200.000 542.222 200.000 542.222 200.000 542.222 200.000 542.222 200.000 542.222 200.000 542.222 200.000 542.222 200.000 10.00 17.000 11.000 77.000 12.92.00 15.92.00 95.50 15.82.00 95.50 15.82.00 95.50 15.92.00 95.50 15.92.00 95.50 15.92.00 95.50 15.92.00 95.50 15.92.00 95.50 15.92.00 95.50 15.92.00 95.50 15.92.00 95.50 15.92.00 95.50 15.92.00 95.50 15.92.00 95.50 15.92.00 15.92.00 15.92.00 15.92.00 15.92.00 15.92.00 | | | | | · · · | | | , | | 4,456 |
| Water Supply Dam Improvements, Series B (a) Var. 501/2020 206,249 113,482 12,768 100,714 12,768 496 Autornatid Meter Reading Program, Series A (a) Var. 501/2020 239,249 131,640 14,811 116,829 14,814 15,753 Automatid Meter Reading Program, Series A (a) Var. 601/2028 340,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 250,000 10,00 10,00 16,00 11,000 16,00 11,000 15,22,000 95,500 15,22,000 95,500 59,71 GPW 2006 (b) Var. 601/2028 2,101,000 1,76,000 22,46,000 16,63,500 16,68,000 16,63,500 16,50,000 16,63,500 16,63,00 16,63,00 16,63,00 16,63,00 16,63,00 16,60,00 23,600 348,000 22,16,000 138,500 22,16,000 138,500 22,16,000 138,500 22,16,000 138,500 22,30,00 16,50,00 14,800 23,800 | | | | | | | | | | 4,456 |
| Watershef Land Acquisition, Series A (a) Yar. 501/2020 23.92.49 131.640 14.811 11.6.29 14.811 57.5 Automated Meter Reading Program, Series A Yar. 1201/2013 5.000,000 250,000 5250,000 5250,000 5250,000 5250,000 53.31 GPW 1999 (b) Yar. 601/2028 220,000 187,000 11.000 17.600 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 95.00 15.92,000 95.00 15.92,000 16.93,500 19.00,00 1.608,500 10.05,00 10.05,00 10.05,00 10.05,00 15.92,000 45.73,00 95.00 15.92,000 45.92,000 45.92,000 45.92,000 16.93,100 22.10,000 15.92,000 16.03,00 23.54,50 12.52,000 15.92,000 16.93,000 23.94,90 13.90,00 23.94,900 13.95,00 13.92,00 13.95,00 13.92,00 13.92,00 13.92,00 13.92,00 13.92,00 13 | Automated Meter Reading Program, Series E (a) | Var. | 5/01/2020 | 214,500 | 118,022 | | 13,279 | 104,743 | 13,279 | 5,163 |
| Automated Meter Reading Program, Series A Var. 50/10/215 2.210.222 742.222 200,000 554.222 200,000 55.84 GPW 1999 (b) Var. 60/12028 340,000 289,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 10,100 67.83 GPW 2002 (b) Var. 60/12028 1.990,000 1.691,500 99,500 1.552,000 99,500 1.552,000 99,500 1.592,000 1.902,000 1.691,500 1.005,500 1.502,000 1.902,000 1.691,500 1.005,500 1.502,000 1.902,000 1.692,500 1.592,000 1.902,000 1.592,000 | Water Supply Dam Improvements, Series B (a) | Var. | 5/01/2020 | 206,249 | 113,482 | | 12,768 | 100,714 | 12,768 | 4,965 |
| Automated Meter Reading Program, Series A Var. 50/10/215 2.210.222 742.222 200,000 554.222 200,000 55.84 GPW 1999 (b) Var. 60/12028 340,000 289,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 10,100 67.83 GPW 2002 (b) Var. 60/12028 1.990,000 1.691,500 99,500 1.552,000 99,500 1.552,000 99,500 1.592,000 1.902,000 1.691,500 1.005,500 1.502,000 1.902,000 1.691,500 1.005,500 1.502,000 1.902,000 1.692,500 1.592,000 1.902,000 1.592,000 | Watershed Land Acquisition, Series A (a) | Var. | 5/01/2020 | 239,249 | 131,640 | | 14,811 | 116,829 | 14,811 | 5,759 |
| Automated Meter Reading Program, Series A Var. Var. S000000 5000000 250000 250000 250000 167000 270000 167000 6207000 167000 6207000 167000 670700 | Automated Meter Reading Program, Series B (a) | Var. | 5/01/2015 | 2,210,222 | 742,222 | | | 542,222 | 200,000 | 35,845 |
| GPW 1999 (b) Var. 601/2028 340,000 289,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 17,000 16,01 GPW 2002 (b) Var. 601/2028 1.910,000 1.633,500 99,500 15,28,000 99,500 15,28,000 99,500 15,28,000 99,500 15,28,000 99,500 15,28,000 15,28,000 16,88,000 100,500 16,88,000 16,85,00 16,85,00 16,85,00 16,85,00 16,85,00 18,850 22,16,000 18,850 22,16,000 17,250 48,200 14,85,00 12,23,500 18,60,00 12,23,500 18,60,00 12,23,500 18,60,00 12,32,500 16,500 98,900 16,500 98,900 16,500 98,900 16,500 98,900 16,500 12,23,500 16,500 12,23,500 16,500 12,23,500 16,500 12,23,500 16,500 12,23,500 16,500 12,23,500 16,500 12,23,500< | | Var. | 12/01/2013 | 5.000.000 | 500,000 | | 250,000 | 250,000 | 250,000 | 35,310 |
| GPW 2001 (b) Var. 601/2028 129,000 117,000 11,000 17,000 11,000 65,33 GPW 2002 (b) Var. 601/2028 1.910,000 1,633,500 95,500 1,592,000 95,500 1,592,000 55,70 GPW 2005 (b) Var. 601/2028 2.010,000 1,708,500 128,000 128,000 128,000 128,000 1592,000 165,00 128,200 1,65,00 122,500 1,65,00 122,500 1,65,00 128,500 1,65,00 128,500 128,500 128,500 128,500 128,500 1,65,00 148,000 128,500 128,500 148,500 228,200 1,65,00 148,000 128,500 128,500 128,500 148,500 228,200 1 | | | | | · · · | | | | | 10,101 |
| GPW 2002 (b) Var. 601/2028 1.990,000 1.691,500 99,500 1.592,000 99,500 59,12 GPW 2006 (b) Var. 601/2028 2.010,000 1.683,500 100,500 1.688,000 100,500 1.688,000 100,500 59,71 GPW 2006 (b) Var. 601/2028 2.010,000 1,232,500 2.82,000 1.680,000 2.80,00 1.680,000 2.80,00 1.680,000 2.80,00 1.630,000 2.80,00 1.630,000 2.80,00 1.630,000 2.80,00 1.85,000 2.25,00 1.85,000 2.25,00 1.85,000 2.30,000 1.86,000 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 1.05,00 2.24,000 1.85,00 4.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 4.00,00 6.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 3.00,00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GPW 2006 (b) Var. 601/2028 1910 000 1,623,500 1528,000 1528,000 1508,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GPW 2005 (b) Var. 601/2028 2.010,000 1.708,500 100,500 1,608,000 16,83,000 15,908,000 15,83,000 12,83,000 12,83,000 12,83,000 12,83,000 12,83,000 12,83,000 12,83,000 12,83,000 12,83,000 2,216,000 12,83,000 2,216,000 12,83,000 2,216,000 12,83,000 2,216,000 12,83,000 2,216,000 12,83,000 2,216,000 12,83,000 2,216,000 12,83,000 2,230,000 12,83,000 2,230,000 12,83,000 2,230,000 12,83,000 2,230,000 12,83,000 2,230,000 12,83,000 2,230,000 12,83,000 2,230,000 12,83,000 12,93,000 2,230,000 12,93,000 2,230,000 12,93,000 2,230,000 12,93,000 2,230,000 12,93,000 2,230,000 12,93,000 2,230,000 12,93,000 2,230,000 12,93,000 2,230,000 12,93,000 2,230,000 12,93,000 2,230,000 12,93,000 2,230,000 12,93,000 2,230,000 12,93,000 2,230,000 12,93,000 2,230,000 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| GPW 2006 (b) Var. 6/01/2028 560,000 476,000 28,000 48,000 28,000 16,63 1999 West Hartford Water Treatment Plant (b) Var. 6/01/2028 2,770,000 2,354,500 138,500 2,216,000 138,500 82,290 43,07 Electrical Upgrades - Bloomfield (b) Var. 6/01/2028 460,000 391,000 23,000 368,000 23,000 138,500 22,300 138,500 22,300 138,600 23,000 138,500 22,300 138,600 24,000 16,500 9,000 16,500 10,000 16,500 9,000 16,500 10,000 64,000 38,000 23,01 138,500 24,000 16,500 10,000 64,000 38,000 46,000 29,000 16,500 10,000 64,000 29,000 17,23 Raw Water Supply Plant & Site Improvements (b) Var. 6/01/2028 880,000 493,000 29,000 454,000 29,000 17,23 Raw Water Bypass (b) Var. 6/01/2028 800,000 360,000 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1999 West Hartford Water Treatment Plant (b) Var. 6/01/2028 2,770,000 2,354,500 138,500 2,216,000 138,500 82,292 Electrical Uggrades - Bloomfield (b) Var. 6/01/2028 460,000 391,000 230,000 168,500 23,000 138,500 22,300 136,60 Chemical Feed System - W. Hartford Plant (b) Var. 6/01/2028 230,000 280,500 165,500 264,000 165,500 9,80 2005 Radio Based Meter Reading (b) Var. 6/01/2028 1,280,000 1,088,000 64,000 29,000 17,253 Richard's Corner Dam Gatehouse (b) Var. 6/01/2028 130,000 110,500 6,500 104,000 64,000 29,000 17,23 Raw Water Bypas (b) Var. 6/01/2028 800,000 680,000 40,000 440,000 40,000 43,500 295,000 17,23 2006 Water Parament Plant Improvements (b) Var. 6/01/2028 3,690,000 3,136,500 184,500 2,952,000 184,500 2,952,000 184,500 2,952,000 184,500 2,952,000 1,90,000 5,000 2,90,000 1 | | | | | | | | | , | |
| Electrical Upgrades - Bloomfield (b) Yar. 6/01/2028 1,400,000 72,500 1,160,000 72,500 1,160,000 72,500 1,160,000 72,500 1,160,000 72,500 1,160,000 72,500 1,160,000 72,500 1,160,000 72,500 1,160,000 72,500 1,360 Chemical Feed System -W. Hartford Plant (b) Yar. 6/01/2028 330,000 280,500 1,500 224,000 1,36,00 23,000 139,500 2,232,000 139,500 2,232,000 139,500 2,232,000 139,500 2,232,000 139,500 2,232,000 139,500 82,88 82,800 82,800 140,000 6,000 139,500 2,44,000 38,00 Water Supply Plant & Site Improvements (b) Var. 6/01/2028 130,000 160,000 460,000 460,000 23,00 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 23,000 | | | | | | | | , | - , | |
| Filter Expansion - Bloomfield (b) Var. 6/01/2028 460,000 391,000 23,000 368,000 23,000 18,66 Chemical Feed System - W. Hartford Plant (b) Var. 6/01/2028 330,000 280,500 16,500 2,24,000 16,500 2,232,000 139,500 2,232,000 139,500 2,232,000 139,500 2,232,000 139,500 2,232,000 139,500 2,232,000 139,500 2,232,000 139,500 2,232,000 139,500 2,232,000 139,500 2,232,000 139,500 3,80 Water Supply Plank & Site Improvements (b) Var. 6/01/2028 1,280,000 100,500 6,500 104,000 6,00,00 23,70 Quok Mater Bypass (b) Var. 6/01/2028 870,000 739,500 43,500 696,000 43,500 29,52,000 184,500 129,500 23,76 2006 Water Preathent Plant Improvements (b) Var. 6/01/2028 1,00,000 35,000 50,000 80,000 50,000 80,000 50,000 2,26 2000 200 2,26 | | | | |)···)··· | | | | | |
| Chemical Feed System - W. Hartford Plant (b) Var. 6/01/2028 330,000 280,500 16,500 264,000 16,500 9,800 Improvements - Bloomfield Plant (b) Var. 6/01/2028 2,790,000 2,371,500 139,500 2,232,000 139,500 82,80 Water Supply Plant & Site Improvements (b) Var. 6/01/2028 130,000 110,500 6,500 104,000 6,500 3,86 Raich Bard Kotter Reading (b) Var. 6/01/2028 580,000 493,000 29,000 464,000 40,000 6,000 3,86 Raich Bard Meter Reading (b) Var. 6/01/2028 880,000 680,000 490,000 640,000 40,000 43,500 2,952,000 14,500 2,952,000 14,500 2,952,000 14,500 2,952,000 184,500 109,62 2,000,00 1,85,000 16,500 80,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 5,000 3,60 6,02,00 1,650,00 1,650,00 1,650,00 1,650,00 1,650,00 1,650,00 1,650,00 1, | | | | | | | | | | -) |
| Improvements - Bioomfield Plant (b)Var.6/01/20282,790,0002,371,500139,5002,232,000139,50082,882005 Radio Based Meter Reading (b)Var.6/01/20281,280,0001,068,00064,0001,024,00064,00038,02Water Supply Plant & Site Improvements (b)Var.6/01/2028130,000110,50062,000464,00029,000446,00029,00017,23Raw Water Suppas (b)Var.6/01/2028800,000680,000680,00043,500696,00043,50025,842006 Water Treatment Plant Improvements (b)Var.6/01/2028870,000739,50043,500696,00043,5002,952,000184,500129,5002,952,000184,500129,5002,952,000184,500129,5002,952,000184,5002,952,000120,0002,970206 Paring (b)Var.6/01/2028100,000935,50055,000880,0005,0003,2682007 Paring Program (b)Var.6/01/20282,100,000170,000105,0001,680,000105,0001,680,0001,050,0044,50012,95024,35014,35012,95024,35012,95024,35012,95024,35012,95024,35012,95024,35026,35024,35024,35026,35024,35024,35026,35024,35024,35024,35024,35026,35024,35024,35024,35024,35024,35024,35024,35024,35024,35024,35024,350 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td> ,</td><td></td><td></td></td<> | | | | | | | | , | | |
| 2005 Radio Based Meter Reading (b)Var.6/01/20281,280,0001,088,00064,0001,024,00064,00038,02Water Supply Plant & Site Improvements (b)Var.6/01/2028130,000110,50065,00038,60Richard's Corner Dam Gatehouse (b)Var.6/01/2028580,000443,00029,000464,00029,00017,23Raw Water Bypass (b)Var.6/01/2028800,000680,00040,000640,00040,00023,762006 Water Treatment Plant Improvements (b)Var.6/01/2028870,000739,50043,500696,00043,50025,802006 Water Pump Station Improvements (b)Var.6/01/2028100,00085,0005,00080,0005,0002,972006 Paving (b)Var.6/01/20281,00,00085,0005,00080,0005,0002,972007 Paving Program (b)Var.6/01/20281,00,0001,78,500106,00016,00010,0005,0002007 Paving Program (b)Var.6/01/20282,000,0001,78,500106,00010,0005,0002,50,0044,502007 Paving Program (b)Var.6/01/20282,000,0001,78,500106,00016,00,0010,0005,0002,50,0044,562007 Water Administration (b)Var.6/01/20281,000,0001,275,00012,00,00075,00012,35034,160021,35014,862007 Water Administration (b)Var.6/01/20284,200,0004,250,00 | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Supply Plant & Site Improvements (b)Var.6/01/2028130,000110,5006,500104,0006,5003,86Richard's Corner Dam Gatehouse (b)Var.6/01/2028\$80,000493,00029,000464,00029,00017,23Raw Water Bypass (b)Var.6/01/2028800,000680,00040,000640,00040,000403,00023,762006 Water Treatment Plant Improvements (b)Var.6/01/2028870,0003,136,500184,5002,952,000184,500109,622006 Water Treatment Plant Improvements (b)Var.6/01/20281,00,00085,0005,00080,0005,0002,9722006 Water Design (b)Var.6/01/20281,100,000935,00055,00080,000105,0002,9722007 Paving Program (b)Var.6/01/20282,100,0001,785,000105,0001,680,000105,00062,392007 Treatment Plant Upgrades (b)Var.6/01/20281,500,0001,772,00075,000100,0005,00044,552007 Water Administration (b)Var.6/01/20281,300,0001,250,000250,00044,00065,000148,542007 Water Administration (b)Var.6/01/20281,300,0001,250,000150,000250,000148,542007 Raining and Testing (b)Var.6/01/20281,300,0001,50,000150,000250,000148,542007 Raining and Testing (b)Var.6/01/20281,300,0002,550,000150,000 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<> | | | | | | | | | | |
| Richard's Corner Dam Gatehouse (b)Var.6/01/2028580,000493,00029,000464,00029,00017,23Raw Water Bypass (b)Var.6/01/2028800,000680,00040,000640,00040,00023,762006 Water Treatment Plant Improvements (b)Var.6/01/2028870,000739,50043,50029,52,000148,50029,52,0002006 Raving (b)Var.6/01/2028100,00085,0005,00080,0005,0002,972006 Paving (b)Var.6/01/20281,100,000935,00055,00080,00055,00032,682007 Paving Program (b)Var.6/01/20282,100,0001,785,000105,00016,80,000105,00062,392007 Treatment Plant Upgrades (b)Var.6/01/20282,100,0001,725,0001,200,00075,000100,0005,00044,562007 Water Administration (b)Var.6/01/20281,500,0001,275,00075,0001,200,00075,000148,562007 Water Administration (b)Var.6/01/2028427,000362,95021,350341,60021,35012,682007 Raving (b)Var.6/01/20283,000,0002,550,000150,00065,000188,62012,85012,8502007 Water Administration (b)Var.6/01/20283,000,0002,550,000150,00024,00,000253,000188,622007 Raving requency (b)Var.6/01/20283,000,0002,550,000150,0002,400,000 | | | | | | | | | |) |
| Raw Water Bypass (b)Var.6/01/2028800,000680,00040,000640,00040,00023,762006 Water Treatment Plant Improvements (b)Var.6/01/2028870,000739,50043,500696,00043,50025,842006 Radio Based Meter Reading (b)Var.6/01/20283,690,0003,136,500184,5002,952,000184,5002,952,000184,5002,952,000184,5002,952,000184,5002,952,000184,5002,952,000184,5002,952,000184,5002,952,000184,5002,952,00012,0001,052,0002,952,00012,0002,952,00012,0002,952,00012,0002,952,00012,0001,050,0005,000880,00055,00032,682007 Paving Program (b)Var.6/01/20282,100,0001,785,00010,00016,00010,00065,00062,392007 Faving Program (b)Var.6/01/20281,500,0001,275,0001,200,00075,000148,542007 Treatment Plant Upgrades (b)Var.6/01/20281,500,0001,275,00075,0001,200,00075,000148,542007 Water Administration (b)Var.6/01/20284,27,000362,95521,350341,60021,35012,682007 Ratio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20283,000,0002,550,000150,0002,400,00065,000180,00089,1222007 Ratio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20283,000,0002,550,000150,0002,400,00013,1320,88,000 | | | | | | | | | | 3,862 |
| 2006 Water Treatment Plant Improvements (b)Var. $6/01/2028$ $870,000$ $739,500$ $43,500$ $696,000$ $43,500$ $25,84$ 2006 Radio Based Meter Reading (b)Var. $6/01/2028$ $3,690,000$ $3,136,500$ $184,500$ $2,952,000$ $184,500$ $109,62$ 2006 Water Pump Station Improvements (b)Var. $6/01/2028$ $100,000$ $85,000$ $5,000$ $80,000$ $5,000$ $29,952,000$ $184,500$ $29,952,000$ $184,500$ $29,952,000$ $184,500$ $29,952,000$ $184,500$ $29,952,000$ $184,500$ $29,952,000$ $184,500$ $29,952,000$ $184,500$ $29,952,000$ $184,500$ $29,952,000$ $80,000$ $5,000$ $80,000$ $5,000$ $29,952,000$ $184,500$ $29,952,000$ $184,500$ $29,952,000$ $109,000$ $5,000$ $80,000$ $5,000$ $29,952,000$ $184,500$ $29,952,000$ $184,500$ $29,952,000$ $129,000$ $5,000$ $80,000$ $5,000$ $29,952,000$ $184,500$ $29,952,000$ $120,000$ $5,000$ $80,000$ $5,000$ $80,000$ $5,000$ $80,000$ $5,000$ $80,000$ $5,000$ $80,000$ $5,000$ $80,000$ $10,000$ $16,000$ $10,000$ $10,000$ $10,000$ $10,000$ $10,000$ $15,000$ $250,000$ $44,560$ 2007 Water Administration (b)Var. $6/01/2028$ $1,300,000$ $1,105,000$ $250,000$ $250,000$ $250,000$ $250,000$ $250,000$ $250,000$ $250,000$ $250,000$ $250,000$ $250,00$ | | | | | | | | , | · · · · | |
| 2006 Radio Based Meter Reading (b)Var.6/01/20283,690,0003,136,500184,5002,952,000184,500109,622006 Water Pump Station Improvements (b)Var.6/01/2028100,00085,0005,00080,0005,0002,972006 Paving (b)Var.6/01/20281,100,000935,00055,000880,00055,00062,392007 Paving Program (b)Var.6/01/20282,100,000178,500105,0001,680,000105,00062,392007 Treatment Plant Upgrades (b)Var.6/01/20282,00,000170,00010,000160,00010,0005,940Capital Equipment (b)Var.6/01/20281,500,0001,275,00075,0001,200,00075,00044,561007 vartar Administration (b)Var.6/01/2028427,000362,95021,350341,60021,350148,5002007 Planning and Testing (b)Var.6/01/20281,300,0001,105,00065,0001,040,00065,00038,622007 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20283,000,0002,550,000150,0002,400,000150,00089,122007 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20283,808,0003,236,800190,400150,00050,000190,400131,332008 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20281,000,000850,00050,00080,00050,00029,7002008 Security Improvements - W. Hartford (b)Var.6/01/20282,400,0002,400,00050, | | | | | | | | | | 23,767 |
| 2006 Water Pump Station Improvements (b)Var.6/01/2028100,00085,0005,00080,0005,0002,972006 Paving (b)Var.6/01/20281,100,000935,00055,000880,00055,00032,682007 Paving Program (b)Var.6/01/20282,100,0001,785,000105,00016,60,00105,00062,392007 Treatment Plant Upgrades (b)Var.6/01/2028200,000170,00010,000160,000105,0005,940Capital Equipment (b)Var.6/01/20281,500,0001,275,00075,0001,200,00075,000250,00044,56Improvements - Bloomfield Plant (b)Var.6/01/20285,000,0004,250,000250,0004000,000250,000148,542007 Water Administration (b)Var.6/01/20281,300,0001,050,00021,350341,60021,35012,682007 Water Asset Management (b)Var.6/01/20283,000,0002,550,000150,0002,400,000150,00089,122007 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20283,000,0002,550,000150,0002,400,000150,00089,122007 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20281,000,000850,00050,00050,00090,00050,00090,0002008 Security Improvements - W. Hartford (b)Var.6/01/20282,400,00024,00,00050,00010,000190,00071,302008 Security Improvements - W. Hartford (b)Var.6/01/2028 | 2006 Water Treatment Plant Improvements (b) | Var. | 6/01/2028 | 870,000 | 739,500 | | | 696,000 | 43,500 | 25,847 |
| 2006 Paving (b)Var.6/01/20281,100,000935,00055,000880,00055,00032,682007 Paving Program (b)Var.6/01/20282,100,0001,785,000105,0001,680,000105,00062,392007 Treatment Plant Upgrades (b)Var.6/01/2028200,000170,00010,000160,00010,00055,00042,39Capital Equipment (b)Var.6/01/20281,500,0001,275,00075,0001,200,00075,000148,542007 Water Administration (b)Var.6/01/20285,000,0004,250,000250,0004000,000250,000148,542007 Water Administration (b)Var.6/01/20281,300,0001,105,00065,0001,040,00065,00038,622007 Water Asset Management (b)Var.6/01/20283,300,0002,550,000150,00024,000085,00038,622007 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20283,808,0003,236,800150,0002,400,000150,00089,122008 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20281,000,000850,00050,00050,00050,00029,702008 Security Improvements - W. Hartford (b)Var.6/01/20282,400,0002,040,000120,00050,00020,00071,3002008 Security Improvements - W. Hartford (b)Var.6/01/20282,400,0002,040,000120,000120,000120,00071,300 | 2006 Radio Based Meter Reading (b) | Var. | 6/01/2028 | 3,690,000 | 3,136,500 | | 184,500 | 2,952,000 | 184,500 | 109,628 |
| $ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | 2006 Water Pump Station Improvements (b) | Var. | 6/01/2028 | 100,000 | 85,000 | | 5,000 | 80,000 | 5,000 | 2,971 |
| 2007 Treatment Plant Upgrades (b)Var.6/01/2028200,000170,00010,000160,00010,0005,94Capital Equipment (b)Var.6/01/20281,500,0001,275,00075,0001,200,00075,00044,56Improvements - Bloomfiel Plant (b)Var.6/01/20285,000,0004,250,000250,0004,000,000250,00044,562007 Water Administration (b)Var.6/01/2028427,000362,95021,350341,60021,35012,682007 Planning and Testing (b)Var.6/01/20281,300,0001,105,00065,0001,040,00065,00038,622007 Water Asset Management (b)Var.6/01/20283,000,0002,550,000150,0002,400,000150,00089,122007 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20281,000,00085,00030,046,400190,40013,132008 Recurity Improvements - W. Hartford (b)Var.6/01/20282,400,0002,040,000120,000190,00071,300 | 2006 Paving (b) | Var. | 6/01/2028 | 1,100,000 | 935,000 | | 55,000 | 880,000 | 55,000 | 32,680 |
| 2007 Treatment Plant Upgrades (b) Var. 6/01/2028 200,000 170,000 10,000 160,000 10,000 5,94 Capital Equipment (b) Var. 6/01/2028 1,500,000 1,275,000 75,000 1,200,000 75,000 44,56 Improvements - Bloomfield Plant (b) Var. 6/01/2028 5,000,000 4,250,000 250,000 4,000,000 250,000 44,56 2007 Water Administration (b) Var. 6/01/2028 427,000 362,950 21,350 341,600 21,350 341,600 21,350 341,600 21,350 341,600 21,350 341,600 21,350 341,600 21,350 341,600 21,350 341,600 21,350 341,600 21,350 341,600 21,350 341,600 21,350 341,600 21,350 341,600 21,350 341,600 21,350 341,600 21,350 341,600 21,350 38,62 2007 Water Asset Management (b) Var. 6/01/2028 3,000,000 2,550,000 150,000 2,400,000 30,46,400 190,400 | 2007 Paving Program (b) | Var. | 6/01/2028 | 2,100,000 | 1,785,000 | | 105,000 | 1,680,000 | 105,000 | 62,390 |
| $ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$ | | Var. | 6/01/2028 | | | | | | 10,000 | 5,942 |
| Improvements - Bloomfield Plant (b)Var.6/01/20285,000,0004,250,000250,0004,000,000250,000148,542007 Water Administration (b)Var.6/01/2028427,000362,95021,350341,60021,35012,682007 Planning and Testing (b)Var.6/01/20281,300,0001,105,00065,0001,040,00065,00038,622007 Water Asset Management (b)Var.6/01/20283,000,0002,550,000150,0002,400,000150,00089,122007 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20283,808,0003,236,800190,4003,046,400190,40013,132008 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20281,000,000850,00050,00050,00029,702008 Security Improvements - W. Hartford (b)Var.6/01/20282,400,0002,040,000120,000120,00071,30 | | | | | | | | , | | 44,564 |
| 2007 Water Administration (b)Var.6/01/2028427,000362,95021,350341,60021,35012,682007 Planning and Testing (b)Var.6/01/20281,300,0001,105,00065,0001,040,00065,00038,622007 Water Asset Management (b)Var.6/01/20283,000,0002,550,000150,0002,400,000150,00089,122007 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20283,808,0003,236,800190,4003,046,400190,40013,132008 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20281,000,000850,00050,00050,00029,702008 Security Improvements - W. Hartford (b)Var.6/01/20282,400,0002,040,000120,000120,000120,00071,30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 Planning and Testing (b)Var.6/01/20281,300,0001,105,00065,0001,040,00065,00038,622007 Water Asset Management (b)Var.6/01/20283,000,0002,550,000150,0002,400,000150,00089,122007 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20283,808,0003,236,800190,4003,046,400190,40013,132008 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20281,000,000850,00050,000800,00050,00029,702008 Security Improvements - W. Hartford (b)Var.6/01/20282,400,0002,040,000120,0001902,00071,30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 Water Asset Management (b)Var.6/01/20283,000,0002,550,000150,0002,400,000150,00089,122007 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20283,808,0003,236,800190,4003,046,400190,400113,132008 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20281,000,000850,00050,00050,00050,00029,702008 Security Improvements - W. Hartford (b)Var.6/01/20282,400,0002,040,000120,000120,00071,30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2007 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20283,808,0003,236,800190,4003,046,400190,400113,132008 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20281,000,000850,00050,00050,00050,00029,702008 Security Improvements - W. Hartford (b)Var.6/01/20282,400,0002,040,000120,0001,920,000120,00071,30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 Radio Frequency (b)Var.6/01/20281,000,000850,00050,000800,00050,00029,702008 Security Improvements - W. Hartford (b)Var.6/01/20282,400,0002,040,000120,0001,920,000120,00071,30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2008 Security Improvements - W. Hartford (b) Var. 6/01/2028 2,400,000 2,040,000 120,000 1,920,000 71,30 | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2010 Interest and Debt Costs Var. //15/2055 4/4,254 4/4,254 80,132 554,386 22,175 | | | | | | 00.125 | 120,000 | | | 71,302 |
| | 2010 Interest and Debt Costs | Var. | 7/15/2035 | 474,254 | 474,254 | 80,132 | | 554,386 | 22,175 | |

-89-

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT WATER UTILITY ENTERPRISE FUND FUTURE BUDGET DEBT SERVICE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2012

| Year | Principal | Interest | Total Water Utility Fund Budget Debt Service |
|-----------|---------------|---------------|---|
| 2013 | \$ 5,422,954 | \$ 3,280,251 | \$ 8,703,205 |
| 2013 | 5,140,953 | 3,068,787 | \$ 8,709,209 8,209,740 |
| 2014 2015 | 5,339,266 | 2,888,964 | 8,228,230 |
| | 5,164,560 | 2,706,393 | 7,870,953 |
| 2016 | 5,228,922 | 2,490,000 | 7,718,922 |
| 2017 | 5,194,837 | 2,267,013 | 7,461,850 |
| 2018 | 5,281,043 | 2,056,579 | 7,337,622 |
| 2019 | 5,233,172 | 1,840,396 | 7,073,568 |
| 2020 | 4,951,372 | 1,627,709 | 6,579,081 |
| 2021 | 4,965,587 | 1,435,034 | 6,400,621 |
| 2022 | 4,705,061 | 1,242,678 | 5,947,739 |
| 2023 | 4,636,702 | 1,056,369 | 5,693,071 |
| 2024 | 4,030,702 | 881,788 | 5,011,017 |
| 2025 | 4,129,229 | | |
| 2026 | 4,081,336 | 720,757 | 4,849,986 4,639,684 |
| 2027 | , , , | 558,348 | , , , |
| 2028 | 4,033,444 | 396,476 | 4,429,920 |
| 2029 | 1,827,694 | 282,012 | 2,109,706 |
| 2030 | 1,750,761 | 213,185 | 1,963,946 |
| 2031 | 692,678 | 145,627 | 838,305 |
| 2032 | 644,785 | 117,130 | 761,915 |
| 2033 | 644,786 | 90,670 | 735,456 |
| 2034 | 644,786 | 64,209 | 708,995 |
| 2035 | 627,543 | 37,747 | 665,290 |
| 2036 | 22,175 | 11,263 | 33,438 |
| 2037 | 22,175 | 11,263 | 33,438 |
| Total | \$ 84,515,050 | \$ 29,490,648 | \$ 114,005,698 |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT HYDROELECTRIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECT ENTERPRISE FUND SCHEDULE OF CHANGES IN UTILITY PLANT FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

| Utility Plant in Service | Ja | Balance anuary 1, 2012 | Additions | · <u> </u> | Transfers | Balance December 31, 2012 |
|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|---------------|------------|-----------|----------------------------------|
| General plant: | | | | | | |
| Plant | \$ | 6,947,859 | \$ | \$ | | \$ 6,947,859 |
| Equipment | | 4,291,217 | | · - | | 4,291,217 |
| Total | \$ | 11,239,076 | \$ _ | \$ | _ | \$ 11,239,076 |

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the District's comprehensive annual report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures and required supplementary information says about the District's overall financial health.

| Contents | Page |
|--|---------|
| Financial Trends | 92-95 |
| These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the District's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. | |
| Revenue Capacity | 96 |
| This schedule contains information to help the reader assess the District's most significant local revenue source, taxation of member municipalities. | |
| Debt Capacity | 97-99 |
| These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the District's current levels of outstanding debt and the District's ability to issue additional debt in the future. | |
| Demographic and Economic Information | 100 |
| This schedule offers demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the District's financial activities take place. | |
| Operating Information | 101-103 |
| These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the District's financial report relates to the services the District provides and the activities it performs. | |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT NET POSITION BY COMPONENT LAST TEN YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | _ | 2003 | | 2004 | | 2005 | 2006 | | 2007 | _ | 2008 | | 2009 | _ | 2010 | | 2011 | | 2012 |
|---|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|----------------|-----------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|---------------------------|----|-------------|----|---------------------------|
| Governmental Activities: Net investment in capital assets Restricted | \$ | 288,609,152 | \$ | 271,619,177 | \$ | 291,142,177 \$ | 277,273,373 | \$ | 327,496,469 | \$ | 339,628,992 | \$ | 310,716,811 | \$ | 341,313,990 8,806,526 | \$ | 357,567,083 | \$ | 376,209,555 18,025,247 |
| Unrestricted | _ | 38,610,784 | | 29,739,469 | _ | 14,662,400 | 34,720,492 | | (5,018,672) | _ | 11,577,347 | | 42,617,412 | | 10,697,400 | _ | 47,256,621 | _ | 44,461,431 |
| Total Governmental Activities Net Position | \$ | 327,219,936 | \$ | 301,358,646 | \$ | 305,804,577 \$ | 311,993,865 | \$ | 322,477,797 | \$ | 351,206,339 | \$ | 353,334,223 | \$ | 360,817,916 | \$ | 404,823,704 | \$ | 438,696,233 |
| Business-Type Activities: Net investment in capital assets Restricted | \$ | 200,924,333 | \$ | 191,800,425 | \$ | 215,143,703 \$ | 239,027,758 | \$ | 220,142,573 | \$ | 121,705,641 | \$ | 232,648,584 | \$ | 237,803,287 13,152,273 | \$ | 251,051,504 | \$ | 258,683,886 282,217 |
| Unrestricted | _ | 35,986,958 | _ | 45,867,059 | _ | 24,060,162 | 11,452,303 | | 33,322,058 | _ | 132,175,390 | | 19,096,222 | _ | 1,672,390 | _ | 21,695,117 | _ | 14,004,932 |
| Total Business-Type Activities Net Position | \$ | 236,911,291 | \$ | 237,667,484 | \$ | 239,203,865 \$ | 250,480,061 | \$ | 253,464,631 | \$ | 253,881,031 | \$ | 251,744,806 | \$ | 252,627,950 | \$ | 272,746,621 | \$ | 272,971,035 |
| Primary Government: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net investment in capital assets Restricted | \$ | 489,533,485 | \$ | 463,419,602 | \$ | 506,285,880 \$ | 516,301,131 | \$ | 547,639,042 | \$ | 461,334,633 | \$ | 543,365,395 | \$ | 579,117,277 21,958,799 | \$ | 608,618,587 | \$ | 634,893,441 18,307,464 |
| Unrestricted | _ | 74,597,742 | _ | 75,606,528 | _ | 38,722,562 | 46,172,795 | _ | 28,303,386 | | 143,752,737 | _ | 61,713,634 | _ | 12,369,790 | _ | 68,951,738 | _ | 58,466,363 |
| Total Primary Government Net Position | \$ | 564,131,227 | \$ | 539,026,130 | \$ | 545,008,442 \$ | 562,473,926 | \$ | 575,942,428 | \$ | 605,087,370 | \$ | 605,079,029 | \$ | 613,445,866 | \$ | 677,570,325 | \$ | 711,667,268 |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT CHANGES IN NET POSITION LAST TEN YEARS (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|----------------|-----------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Expenses: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | \$ 6,345,750 | \$ 6,686,625 | 6,645,881 | \$ 5,441,367 | \$ 5,777,636 | \$ 5,516,662 \$ | 15,293,399 \$ | 6 16,761,948 5 | 6 10,129,598 \$ | 8 8,866,521 |
| Engineering and planning | 3,784,457 | 3,849,965 | 4,306,948 | 3,288,609 | 3,014,020 | 1,798,273 | 2,242,238 | 3,679,780 | 1,586,506 | 255,872 |
| Operations | 22,424,345 | 12,749,569 | 12,611,938 | 9,183,338 | 9,476,097 | 6,793,093 | 10,659,623 | 11,384,916 | 6,412,930 | 6,622,431 |
| Plants and maintenance | 24,815,66 | | 20,191,021 | 29,365,991 | 25,286,168 | 23,569,236 | 27,085,660 | 35,074,547 | 26,362,389 | 32,894,344 |
| Water treatment and supply | 1,236,44 | | 2,239,926 | 1,666,370 | 1,979,974 | - , , | .,, | ,,. | - , , | - , ,- |
| Interest on long-term debt | 3,822,96 | | 3,664,468 | 3,159,444 | 4,026,409 | 3,810,761 | 4,615,043 | 5,515,611 | 7,608,354 | 7,936,484 |
| Total governmental activities expenses | 62,429,62 | | 49,660,182 | 52,105,119 | 49,560,304 | 41,488,025 | 59,895,963 | 72,416,802 | 52,099,777 | 56,575,652 |
| Business-type activities: | 02,427,02 | 48,507,754 | 49,000,182 | 52,105,117 | 47,500,504 | 41,488,025 | 57,875,705 | 72,410,802 | 52,077,111 | 30,373,032 |
| Water | 47,963,120 | 48,432,989 | 49,426,904 | 50,411,435 | 54,101,176 | 63,281,267 | 70,626,419 | 71,314,711 | 56,895,453 | 63,719,227 |
| Hydroelectricity | 509,30 | | 352,962 | 365,649 | 433,989 | 375,156 | 447,432 | 363,741 | 321,966 | 402,924 |
| | 19.887.660 | · · · · · | 15,936,659 | 18,729,932 | · · · · | | 447,452 | 21,526,912 | 27.696.462 | 402,924 |
| Mid-Connecticut Project | | | | | 18,165,810 | 15,726,127 | | | | |
| Total business-type activities expenses | 68,360,089 | 66,627,401 | 65,716,525 | 69,507,016 | 72,700,975 | 79,382,550 | 89,052,617 | 93,205,364 | 84,913,881 | 75,522,895 |
| Total Primary Government Expenses | \$ 130,789,710 | \$ <u>114,935,155</u> | 3 115,376,707 | \$ 121,612,135 | \$ 122,261,279 | \$ <u>120,870,575</u> \$ | 148,948,580 \$ | 165,622,166 | <u>137,013,658</u> | 3 132,098,547 |
| Program revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | \$ 18,752,722 | \$ 15,130,958 \$ | 5 13,749,945 | \$ 16,811,930 | \$ 17,761,744 | \$ 21,913,460 \$ | 25,750,098 \$ | 34,784,065 | 5 40,448,907 \$ | 5 41,434,212 |
| Operating grants and contributions | 247,219 | 19,375 | 36,902 | 169,747 | 116,176 | 12,459 | 27,047 | | | |
| Capital grants and contributions | 1,220,174 | 32,289 | 2,897,290 | 8,154,895 | 7,444,860 | 12,150,267 | 11,823,989 | 16,547,463 | 20,498,331 | 12,949,510 |
| Total governmental activities program revenues | 20,220,115 | 15,182,622 | 16,684,137 | 25,136,572 | 25,322,780 | 34,076,186 | 37,601,134 | 51,331,528 | 60,947,238 | 54,383,722 |
| Business-type activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Charges for services | 61,205,397 | 60,334,550 | 67,155,214 | 68,465,134 | 70,382,255 | 75,483,102 | 72,422,874 | 82,834,995 | 105,116,289 | 74,412,896 |
| Capital grants and contributions | 203,25 | , , | 9,410,516 | 12,458,934 | 6,026,925 | 5,211,841 | 5,514,475 | 7,126,212 | 1,557,615 | 2,546,093 |
| Total business-type activities program revenues | | | 76,565,730 | 80,924,068 | 76,409,180 | 80,694,943 | 77,937,349 | 89,961,207 | 106,673,904 | 76,958,989 |
| Total busiless-type activities program revenues | 01,400,040 | 00,507,000 | 10,505,150 | 00,724,000 | 70,409,100 | 00,074,745 | 11,931,949 | 07,701,207 | 100,075,704 | 10,750,707 |
| Total Primary Government Program Revenues | \$ 81,628,763 | \$ 75,552,222 | 93,249,867 | \$ 106,060,640 | \$ 101,731,960 | \$ 114,771,129 \$ | 115,538,483 \$ | 141,292,735 | 6 167,621,142 5 | 3 131,342,711 |
| Not see as (a second) | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net revenues (expenses): | | | (22.07(.045) | e (ex. ex. e.r. | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | e (7.411.020) e | (22.201.020) | (21.005.274) | 0.047.461.4 | (2.101.020) |
| Governmental activities | \$ (42,209,512 | | | \$ (26,968,547) | | | | | | |
| Business-type activities | (6,951,44 |) (6,257,801) | 10,849,205 | 11,417,052 | 3,708,205 | 1,312,393 | (11,115,268) | (3,244,157) | 21,760,023 | 1,436,094 |
| Total Primary Government Net Expense | \$ (49,160,953 |) \$ (39,382,933) \$ | 5 22,126,840 | \$ (15,551,495) | \$ (20,529,319) | \$ (6,099,446) \$ | (34,767,773) \$ | 5 (24,329,431) 5 | 30,607,484 | 6 (755,836) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| General revenues and other | | | | | | | | | | |
| changes in net position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Sewer taxation - member municipalities | \$ 24,264,660 | \$ 25,684,985 \$ | 6 26,242,985 | \$ 28,690,598 | \$ 30,966,992 | \$ 32,670,177 \$ | 30,967,000 \$ | 30,967,000 \$ | 32,360,500 \$ | 33,493,200 |
| Miscellaneous | 183,564 | 142,436 | | | | | | | | 8,337 |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 1,161,120 | 686,449 | 916,541 | 1,948,704 | 1,268,716 | 890,911 | 363,110 | 323,425 | 278,854 | 245,269 |
| Transfers | 2,613,11 | | 10,262,450 | 2,518,533 | 2,485,748 | 2,579,293 | (6,907,397) | (2,721,458) | 2,518,973 | 2,317,653 |
| Total governmental activities | 28,222,45 | | 37,421,976 | 33,157,835 | 34,721,456 | 36,140,381 | 24,422,713 | 28,568,967 | 35,158,327 | 36,064,459 |
| Business-type activities: | 20,222,40. | 20,770,002 | 57,421,770 | 55,157,055 | 54,721,450 | 50,140,501 | 24,422,715 | 20,000,007 | 55,150,527 | 50,004,457 |
| Miscellaneous | 987,460 | 1,040,799 | 417,284 | 1,794,096 | 1,280,974 | 1,192,004 | 1,878,317 | 1,306,793 | 770.949 | 1,010,677 |
| Unrestricted investment earnings | 319.562 | · · · | 532.342 | 583,581 | 481,139 | 491,296 | 193,329 | 99.050 | 106.672 | 95,296 |
| ÷ | , , | , |)- | · · · | · · · · | · · · | , | , | | , |
| Transfers | (2,613,11 | | (10,262,450) | (2,518,533) | (2,485,748) | (2,579,293) | 6,907,397 | 2,721,458 | (2,518,973) | (2,317,653) |
| Total business-type activities | (1,306,08 |) 873,550 | (9,312,824) | (140,856) | (723,635) | (895,993) | 8,979,043 | 4,127,301 | (1,641,352) | (1,211,680) |
| Total Primary Government | \$ 26,916,372 | \$ 27,851,612 | 8 28,109,152 | \$ 33,016,979 | \$ 33,997,821 | \$ 35,244,388 \$ | 33,401,756 \$ | 32,696,268 | 33,516,975 | 34,852,779 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Change in net position: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governmental activities | \$ (13,987,057 | | | | | | | | | , , |
| Business-type activities | (8,257,524 |) (5,384,251) | 1,536,381 | 11,276,196 | 2,984,570 | 416,400 | (2,136,225) | 883,144 | 20,118,671 | 224,414 |
| | o (oo o () | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Primary Government | \$ (22,244,58) |) \$ (11,531,321) \$ | 5,982,312 | \$ 17,465,484 | \$ 13,468,502 | \$ 29,144,942 \$ | (8,341) \$ | 8,366,837 | 64,124,459 | 34,096,943 |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF ANNUAL TAX LEVY LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Year | Hartford | East Hartford N | Newington W | vethersfield | Windsor | Bloomfield | Rocky Hill | West Hartford |
|------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|------------|------------|------------------|
| 2012 | 28.28 % | 11.51 % | 8.62 % | 8.01 % | 8.83 % | 7.43 % | 5.80 % | 21.52 % |
| 2011 | 27.96 | 11.65 | 8.64 | 8.10 | 8.94 | 7.41 | 5.78 | 21.52 |
| 2010 | 27.82 | 12.13 | 8.49 | 8.11 | 8.93 | 7.33 | 5.71 | 21.48 |
| 2009 | 27.61 | 12.53 | 8.49 | 8.05 | 8.90 | 7.35 | 5.62 | 21.45 |
| 2008 | 27.48 | 13.10 | 8.37 | 7.89 | 8.90 | 7.25 | 5.57 | 21.44 |
| 2007 | 27.07 | 13.34 | 8.42 | 7.77 | 9.14 | 7.19 | 5.50 | 21.57 |
| 2006 | 26.78 | 13.58 | 8.36 | 7.71 | 9.26 | 7.08 | 5.63 | 21.60 |
| 2005 | 27.37 | 13.42 | 8.26 | 7.75 | 9.20 | 7.05 | 5.48 | 21.47 |
| 2004 | 27.81 | 13.42 | 8.20 | 7.71 | 8.94 | 7.12 | 5.47 | 21.33 |
| 2003 | 28.96 | 13.28 | 8.09 | 7.65 | 8.66 | 6.98 | 5.20 | 21.18 |

Source: Tax warrants served on member towns.

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT FUND BALANCES OF GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | _ | 2003 | | 2004 | 2005 | | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | | 2011 | 2012 |
|---|-----|------------|-----|------------|----------------------|----|---------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|----|---|---|
| General fund: Reserved | \$ | | \$ | | \$ 2,948,564 \$ | 5 | 3,135,152 \$ | 3,434,598 \$ | 3,273,412 | \$ 3,464,034 \$ | 3,353,277 | \$ | \$ | |
| Unreserved Nonspendable | | 1,843,868 | | 147,562 | 6,631,339 | | 8,879,786 | 11,967,934 | 15,126,572 | 12,755,389 | 11,510,930 | | 1,749,997 | 1,387,243 |
| Assigned Unassigned | _ | | | | | | | | | | | | 2,423,443 10,895,466 | 573,120 14,665,371 |
| Total General Fund | \$_ | 1,843,868 | | 147,562 | \$ 9,579,903 \$ | - | 12,014,938 \$ | 15,402,532 \$ | 8 18,399,984 | \$ 16,219,423 | <u> </u> | | 15,068,906 \$ | 16,625,734 |
| All other governmental funds: Reserved Unreserved, reported in: | \$ | 8,263,078 | \$ | 5,874,011 | \$ 4,936,579 \$ | 5 | 32,720,538 \$ | 34,445,117 \$ | \$ 102,385,771 | \$ 99,584,027 \$ | 6 187,105,451 | \$ | \$ | |
| Capital projects funds Undesignated fund balance | | 29,569,650 | | 15,573,468 | (6,175,832) | | (15,433,364) | (56,115,846) | (117,059,121) | (137,631,418) | (175,377,657) |) | | |
| Nonspendable Restricted Committed Unassigned | - | | | | | | | | | | | | 3,193 59,080,014 8,309,465 (108,722,305) | 42,748 79,566,079 10,286,298 (227,346,425) |
| Total All Other Governmental Funds | \$_ | 37,832,728 | _\$ | 21,447,479 | \$ (1,239,253) \$ | 5_ | 17,287,174 \$ | (21,670,729) \$ | 6 (14,673,350) | \$ (38,047,391) | 6 11,727,794 | | (41,329,633) \$ | (137,451,300) |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT STATEMENT OF REVENUES, EXPENDITURES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE - GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS LAST TEN YEARS (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

| | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------------|---------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Taxation - member municipalities | \$ 24,264,660 | \$ 25,684,985 | \$ 26,991,288 | \$ 29,214,143 | \$ 30,966,992 \$ | 32,670,177 \$ | 30,967,000 \$ | 30,967,000 | \$ 32,360,500 \$ | 33,493,200 |
| Assessments | 4,748,455 | 2,141,738 | 1,525,057 | 2,541,151 | 2,345,764 | 1,387,523 | 1,131,637 | 984,133 | 715,456 | 504,330 |
| Sewer user fees | 5,642,848 | 3,833,062 | 4,088,017 | 4,831,293 | 4,390,879 | 10,837,597 | 16,185,424 | 22,811,162 | 28,120,415 | 35,225,903 |
| Intergovernmental revenues | 8,775,239 | 8,472,534 | 6,576,205 | 12,221,782 | 13,982,442 | 16,588,057 | 17,420,010 | 22,343,556 | 26,571,263 | 16,312,586 |
| Investment income | 908,379 | 809,668 | 916,541 | 1,948,704 | 1,268,716 | 890,911 | 363,110 | 323,311 | 278,854 | 245,269 |
| Other local revenues | 1,514,250 | 989,320 | 1,603,816 | 1,389,108 | 2,675,916 | 2,967,692 | 1,878,382 | 4,597,069 | 5,704,035 | 2,254,580 |
| Total revenues | 45,853,831 | 41,931,307 | 41,700,924 | 52,146,181 | 55,630,709 | 65,341,957 | 67,945,563 | 82,026,231 | 93,750,523 | 88,035,868 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current: | | | | | | | | | | |
| General government | 4,123,976 | 4,546,255 | 4,335,909 | 3,777,892 | 4,322,023 | 4,902,564 | 10,105,415 | 8,074,234 | 7,463,935 | 4,114,155 |
| Engineering and planning | 2,521,686 | 2,508,354 | 2,439,357 | 1,723,568 | 1,418,756 | 1,481,110 | 1,401,698 | 1,781,538 | 1,124,966 | 118,517 |
| Operations | 2,418,222 | 5,138,999 | 4,997,642 | 2,359,908 | 2,430,307 | 2,827,880 | 3,446,176 | 3,307,062 | 3,281,022 | 1,679,661 |
| Plants and maintenance | 18,741,240 | 14,612,757 | 14,210,807 | 18,600,994 | 20,269,789 | 20,922,437 | 18,243,576 | 21,805,352 | 20,001,916 | 21,555,352 |
| Employee benefits and other | 7,433,577 | 12,843,986 | 13,001,065 | 8,488,057 | 6,798,102 | 6,889,633 | 5,323,916 | 7,443,301 | 8,388,095 | 8,183,275 |
| Debt service: | | | | | | | | <i>.</i> | | |
| Principal retirement | 8,389,227 | 9,124,063 | 8,473,568 | 7,939,904 | 113,210,735 | 49,007,742 | 28,034,682 | 9,794,024 | 12,675,029 | 13,865,151 |
| Interest | 3,660,918 | 3,620,815 | 3,438,837 | 3,128,750 | 4,188,484 | 3,811,487 | 4,381,890 | 3,924,785 | 7,830,669 | 8,025,733 |
| Refunding bond issuance costs | 27,300 | 141,904 | | | | | | | | |
| Capital outlay | 10,843,736 | 5,831,707 | 14,320,590 | 43,220,678 | 34,170,587 | 35,560,980 | 67,160,895 | 118,885,296 | 131,973,877 | 157,029,034 |
| Total expenditures | 58,159,882 | 58,368,840 | 65,217,775 | 89,239,751 | 186,808,783 | 125,403,833 | 138,098,248 | 175,015,592 | 192,739,509 | 214,570,878 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Deficiency of revenues over expenditures | (12,306,051) | (16,437,533) | (23,516,851) | (37,093,570) | (131,178,074) | (60,061,876) | (70,152,685) | (92,989,361) | (98,988,986) | (126,535,010) |
| Other financing sources (uses): | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bond proceeds | 8,525,000 | 22,891,629 | | 50,800,000 | 78,055,000 | 35,885,000 | | 102,485,491 | | |
| Refunding bond proceeds | 0,020,000 | 22,071,027 | | 20,000,000 | 10,000,000 | 55,005,000 | | 10,660,856 | | |
| Payment to refunded bond escrow agent | | (18,105,430) | | | | | | (11,887,289) | | |
| Loan obligation proceeds | 1,170,683 | 5,777 | | 4,736,499 | 14,866,682 | 31,592,415 | 39,050,838 | 33,315,254 | 43,228,154 | 29,162,137 |
| Bond premium | 251,235 | 1,128,388 | | .,, | 200,335 | | | 3,092,978 | | _,,,, |
| Premium on refunding bonds | . , | , ., | | | | | | 1,350,507 | | |
| Transfers in | 20,180,601 | 23,505,001 | 32,582,294 | 14,768,654 | 120,649,219 | 56,153,928 | 41,625,512 | 22,091,689 | 30,834,857 | 36,778,838 |
| Transfers out | (17,567,490) | (23,040,809) | (22,319,844) | (12,250,121) | (118,163,471) | (53,574,635) | (36,078,267) | (19,700,156) | (27,936,753) | (33,970,804) |
| Total other financing sources | 12,560,029 | 6,384,556 | 10,262,450 | 58,055,032 | 95,607,765 | 70,056,708 | 44,598,083 | 141,409,330 | 46,126,258 | 31,970,171 |
| Ũ | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | · <u>· · · · ·</u> | · · | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | · · · · | | <u> </u> |
| Net change in fund balances | 253,978 | (10,052,977) | (13,254,401) | 20,961,462 | (35,570,309) | 9,994,832 | (25,554,602) | 48,419,969 | (52,862,728) | (94,564,839) |
| Fund balance at beginning of year | 39,422,617 | 31,648,020 | 21,595,043 | 8,340,650 | 29,302,111 | (6,268,198) | 3,726,634 | (21,827,968) | 26,592,001 | (26,260,727) |
| Fund Balance at End of Year | \$ 39,676,595 | \$ 21,595,043 | \$ 8,340,642 | \$ 29,302,112 | \$ <u>(6,268,198)</u> \$ | 3,726,634 \$ | (21,827,968) \$ | 26,592,001 | § (26,270,727) \$ | (120,825,566) |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Debt Service as a Percentage to | | | | | | | | | | |
| Noncapital Expenditures | 25.52% | 24.53% | 23.89% | 21.36% | 77.06% | 66.78% | 37.41% | 21.79% | 34.37% | 35.71% |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Debt Service | 12,077,445 | 12,886,782 | 11,912,405 | 11,068,654 | 117,399,219 | 52,819,229 | 32,416,572 | 13,718,809 | 20,505,698 | 21,890,884 |
| Capitalized capital outlay | (22,986,807) | (6,581,724) | (15,353,953) | (37,428,695) | (34,461,526) | (46,313,950) | (51,446,406) | (112,066,626) | (133,071,304) | (153,268,996) |
| Noncapital expenditures | 47,316,146 | 52,537,133 | 49,863,822 | 51,811,056 | 152,347,257 | 79,089,883 | 86,651,842 | 62,948,966 | 59,668,205 | 61,301,882 |
| eaptair experiances | 47,510,140 | 52,557,133 | 17,005,022 | 51,011,050 | | , ,,007,005 | 30,031,042 | 52,740,700 | 27,000,200 | 01,501,002 |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT RATIOS OF OUTSTANDING DEBT BY TYPE LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | Governme | ntal | Activities | | Business- T | ype | Activities | | | | |
|------|------------------------------------|------|---------------------------|----|--------------------------------|-------|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|------------|
| Year | General Obligation Bonds | | Clean Water Fund Loans | - | General Obligation Bonds | , | Drinking Water Fund Loans | Total Outstanding Debt | Percentage of Personal Income | - | Per Capita |
| 2012 | \$ 150,742,455 | \$ | 77,645,579 | \$ | 77,482,530 | \$ | 6,478,136 | \$ 312,348,700 | 2.84% | \$ | 856 |
| 2011 | 157,980,658 | | 49,290,561 | | 82,654,325 | | 6,327,098 | 296,252,642 | 2.78% | | 810 |
| 2010 | 165,963,450 | | 51,434,282 | | 87,281,550 | | 4,321,642 | 309,000,924 | 3.74% | | 864 |
| 2009 | 68,810,109 | | 56,205,118 | | 55,454,891 | | 4,723,638 | 185,193,756 | 2.20% | | 518 |
| 2008 | 74,322,127 | | 44,212,621 | | 59,287,873 | | 5,125,633 | 182,948,254 | 2.20% | | 512 |
| 2007 | 43,172,868 | | 47,742,100 | | 16,922,132 | | 5,527,909 | 113,365,009 | 1.20% | | 278 |
| 2006 | 48,025,579 | | 39,633,442 | | 18,749,421 | | 6,034,679 | 112,443,121 | 1.14% | | 298 |
| 2005 | 52,979,290 | | 37,883,136 | | 20,650,710 | | 6,331,617 | 117,844,753 | 1.25% | | 327 |
| 2004 | 58,367,429 | | 40,968,565 | | 23,252,571 | | 6,733,612 | 129,322,177 | 1.38% | | 359 |
| 2003 | 58,933,900 | | 43,520,760 | | 16,231,100 | | 7,184,434 | 125,870,194 | 1.35% | | 350 |

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT LEGAL DEBT MARGIN INFORMATION LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | _ | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 | 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 | 2010 | 2011 | 2012 |
|--|----|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Debt limit Total net debt applicable to limit | \$ | 847,940,867 \$ 96,606,292 | 940,954,416 86,238,268 | \$ 906,030,869 \$ 93,888,556 | 937,911,611 \$ 83,812,205 | 1,043,324,745 \$ 135,256,808 | 1,105,210,831 \$ 138,286,198 | 1,154,369,393 \$ 205,972,050 | 1,178,347,055 \$ 244,650,935 | 1,201,875,400 \$ 436,356,760 | 1,219,419,892 560,433,771 |
| Legal Debt Margin | \$ | 751,334,575 \$ | 854,716,148 | § <u>812,142,313</u> \$ | 854,099,406 \$ | 908,067,937 \$ | 966,924,633 \$ | 948,397,343 \$ | 933,696,120 \$ | 765,518,640 \$ | 658,986,121 |
| Total net debt applicable to the limit as a percentage of debt limit | it | 11.39% | 9.16% | 10.36% | 8.94% | 12.96% | 12.51% | 17.84% | 20.76% | 36.31% | 45.96% |

Note: The State of Connecticut General Statutes require that in no event shall the total debt of the District exceed 5% of the combined grand list of District member municipalities. The calculation of the 2012 debt limit can be found on page 99 of this report.

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT SCHEDULE OF DEBT LIMITATION AND LEGAL DEBT MARGIN DECEMBER 31, 2012

Schedule of Debt Limitation

| Combined 2012 Grand List of Member Municipalities of the District | | | \$ 24,388,397,833 |
|--|--------|--|----------------------|
| Debt Limit, 5% thereof | | | \$ 1,219,419,892 |
| Total Outstanding Debt, December 31, 2012: Water Bonds Sewer Bonds Headquarters Bonds Vehicle Maintenance Facility Bonds Maxim Road Facility Bonds Information System Bonds Pump Station Assessment Bonds Long-Term Strategic Initiative Bonds Capital Equipment Replacement Bonds Emergency Generator Replacement Bonds Vehicle Equipment/Replacement Survey and Inspection Facility Renovations 2009 RFD/Bar Coding Note and Issuance Costs Total Direct-Long-Term Indebtedness Water DWSRF Interim Funding Obligation Sewer CWF Interim Funding Obligation Notes Due 2/14/13 Notes Due 6/20/13 Total Direct Short-Term Indebtedness | \$ | $\begin{array}{c} 83,960,666\\ 204,169,236\\ 4,667,639\\ 323,390\\ 1,064,202\\ 7,467,415\\ 160,000\\ 1,168,031\\ 1,126,599\\ 272,998\\ 1,740,028\\ 465,996\\ 3,595,622\\ 535,895\\ 1,630,985\\ \hline 312,348,702\\ 193,644\\ 149,950,549\\ 58,928,000\\ 187,762,000\\ \hline 396,834,193\\ \end{array}$ | |
| Total Direct Indebtedness | _ | 709,182,895 | |
| Less Outstanding Debt Not Subject to Debt Limitation: Water Bonds (A) Water DWSRF Serial Notes Water's Share of Headquarters Bonds Water's Share of Vehicle Maintenance Facility Bonds Water's Share of Vehicle Maintenance Facility Bonds Water's Share of Information System Bonds Water's Share of Information System Bonds Water's Share of Long-Term Strategic Initiative Bonds Water's Share of Capital Equipment Replacement Bonds Water's Share of Capital Equipment/Replacement Bonds Water's Share of Vehicle Equipment/Replacement Water's Share of Survey & Inspection Water's Share of Survey & Inspection Water's Share of Facility Renovations Water's Share of Note and Issuance Costs Notes Due 2/14/13 Notes Due 6/20/13 Total Outstanding Debt Not Subject to Debt Limitation | _ | 83,960,666 193,644 2,380,496 164,929 542,743 5,003,168 81,600 595,696 574,566 139,229 887,414 237,658 1,833,767 273,306 831,802 20,126,430 30,922,010 148,749,124 | |
| Total Debt Subject to Debt Limitation | | | 560,433,771 |
| Excess of Charter Debt Limitation Over Outstanding Debt | | | \$ 658,986,121 |
| (A) The District's Charter does not limit its borrowing capacity for water purpo | oses | | |

(A) The District's Charter does not limit its borrowing capacity for water purposes, but limits its capacity for nonwater purposes to 5% of the combined grand lists of its member municipalities. The nature of this limitation requires the aggregation of obligations which normally appear in separate account groups.

(B) In accordance with Title 7, Section 374b of the Connecticut General Statutes, indebtedness, incurred by the District for the supply of electricity, or issued in anticipation of receipt of proceeds from assessments which have been levied upon property benefited by any public improvement, is not subject to limitation.

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT DEMOGRAPHIC AND ECONOMIC STATISTICS LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| Fiscal Year | Population | Personal Income | _ | Per Capita Personal Income | Median Age | School Enrollment | Unemployment Rate |
|----------------|------------|--------------------|----|----------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 2003 | 359,665 \$ | 1,039,204,276 | \$ | 26,330 | 39.7 | 61,722 | 6.5% |
| 2004 | 360,626 | 1,046,215,824 | | 26,504 | 39.7 | 61,917 | 6.3% |
| 2005 | 360,891 | 1,050,316,368 | | 26,675 | 39.9 | 62,100 | 6.4% |
| 2006 | 360,833 | 1,048,532,132 | | 26,572 | 39.8 | 59,823 | 7.0% |
| 2007 | 360,822 | 1,039,931,760 | | 26,188 | 40.0 | 59,035 | 6.6% |
| 2008 | 362,333 | 1,038,430,679 | | 26,308 | 41.6 | 59,872 | 8.1% |
| 2009 | 358,560 | 1,054,880,474 | | 27,032 | 39.7 | 56,654 | 8.7% |
| 2010 | 356,845 | 955,647,000 | | 27,008 | 40.3 | 57,124 | 8.5% |
| 2011 | 363,622 | n/a | | 28,307 | 40.3 | 54,913 | 9.8% |
| 2012 | 366,273 | n/a | | 28,305 | 40.3 | 54,819 | 9.0% |

Sources:

Town CAFRs

Any information not contained in CAFRs was taken from the 1990 or 2000 Census n/a - not available

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT FULL-TIME EQUIVALENT GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEES BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
|------------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| Officials/administrators | 37 | 35 | 49 | 43 | 40 | 31 | 27 | 22 | 26 | 26 |
| Other administrative | 36 | 37 | 68 | 58 | 56 | 64 | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Professional/technical | 167 | 165 | 149 | 182 | 151 | 138 | 140 | 133 | 160 | 167 |
| Protective service | 9 | 9 | 9 | 7 | 9 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Skilled craft, service/maintenance | 290 | 298 | 395 | 366 | 375 | 361 | 359 | 360 | 380 | 391 |
| Total | 539 | 544 | 670 | 656 | 631 | 601 | 585 | 574 | 625 | 643 |

Notes: A full-time employee is scheduled to work 1,950 or 2,080 hours per year (including vacation and sick leave). Full-time equivalent employment is calculated by dividing total labor hours by 1,950 or 2,080.

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT OPERATING INDICATORS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN YEARS

| - | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
|---|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <u>Water Operations</u> Miles of water mains added | 1.00 | (2.00) | 2.61 | 3.00 | 2.33 | 3.92 | 10.10 | 7.90 | 5.00 | 6.69 |
| Water connections made | 102,449 | 102,324 | 102,306 | 101,971 | 101,124 | 100,598 | 98,282 | 99,764 | 99,673 | 99,589 |
| Average daily consumption (millions of gallons) | 48.68 | 49.52 | 52.4 | 42.1 | 52.79 | 54.55 | 52.56 | 55.43 | 54.71 | 55.12 |
| Maximum consumption (millions of gallons daily) | 74.68 | 87.06 | 88.65 | 70.87 | 75.22 | 78.38 | 80.49 | 87.79 | 76.19 | 76.74 |
| Minimum consumption (millions of gallons daily) | 35.19 | 42.69 | 40.1 | 41.97 | 44.23 | 42.69 | 40.52 | 45.31 | 44.92 | 46.07 |
| Sewer Operations | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of sewer mains added | 2.29 | (0.22) | 0.57 | 2.24 | 2.11 | 3.36 | 4.93 | 3.58 | 4.76 | 6.41 |
| Sewer connections made | 114,736 | 114,352 | 114,299 | 113,901 | 113,267 | 112,600 | 111,988 | 111,284 | 110,795 | 110,047 |
| Average daily flow (millions of gallons) | 58.77 | 60.00 | 64.40 | 73.78 | 78.35 | 64.70 | 80.52 | 72.90 | 71.30 | 73.28 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mid-Connecticut Project Tons of municipal solid waste processed/year | 0 | 806,259 | 792,562 | 798,406 | 766,786 | 741,363 | 805,912 | 821,312 | 779,575 | 834,868 |
| Average tons processed/week | 0 | 15,505 | 15,242 | 15,354 | 14,746 | 14,257 | 15,498 | 15,794 | 14,992 | 16,055 |

Source: MDC Budgets 2003through 2012

THE METROPOLITAN DISTRICT CAPITAL ASSET STATISTICS BY FUNCTION/PROGRAM LAST TEN FISCAL YEARS

| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 | 2005 | 2004 | 2003 |
|--------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Water Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of water mains | 1,541 | 1,540 | 1,542 | 1,539 | 1,536 | 1,534 | 1,530 | 1,520 | 1,512 | 1,507 |
| Number of hydrants | 11,178 | 11,146 | 11,223 | 11,291 | 11,311 | 11,362 | 11,324 | 11,207 | 11,433 | 11,382 |
| Number of services | 102,449 | 102,324 | 102,034 | 101,678 | 101,124 | 100,598 | 99,881 | 99,764 | 99,673 | 99,589 |
| Number of meters | 103,125 | 102,895 | 102,807 | 100,378 | 100,022 | 99,600 | 99,069 | 97,764 | 97,460 | 96,527 |
| Plant capacity (millions of gallons) | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 |
| Sewer Services | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miles of sanitary sewers | 1,077.87 | 1,075.58 | 1,076.15 | 1,075.58 | 1,073.34 | 1,071.23 | 1,067.87 | 1,062.94 | 1,059.36 | 1,054.60 |
| Miles of combined sewers | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 | 160 |
| Miles of storm sewers | 73 | 72 | 72 | 72 | 71 | 71 | 71 | 70 | 69 | 69 |
| Estimated sewer connections | 114,736 | 114,352 | 114,299 | 113,901 | 113,077 | 112,600 | 111,988 | 111,284 | 110,795 | 110,047 |
| Plant capacity (millions of gallons) | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 | 105 |

Source: MDC Budgets 2003 through 2012

CONTINUING BOND DISCLOSURE INFORMATION FOR FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2012

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL

Treatment: Water pollution control operations include the primary and secondary treatment of wastewater that flows into the facilities, septic tank loads received at the Hartford facility, and sludge delivered from non-member towns. All treatment processes are in compliance with the District's National Pollution Discharge Elimination permits issued by the State's Department of Energy and Environmental Protection ("DEEP").

Regulatory Compliance: The District entered into a consent order and a consent decree with the State of Connecticut Dept. of Environmental Protection, Department of Justice, and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency to address sanitary sewer overflow, nitrogen reduction and combined sewer overflow issues. On November 6, 2006, the voters of the District approved an \$800,000,000 referendum, "Clean Water Project," to implement components of the previously mentioned consent order and decree.

Maintenance/Replacement: The District's maintenance of its sewer system is part of the annual sewer operational budget. The District's replacement program is funded through appropriations under the District's Capital Improvement Budget.

Revenue: Effective January 1, 1982, the District formally adopted the Adjusted Ad Valorem sewer user charge method of funding its sewer operations. This method of funding allocates the estimated cost of providing sewer services to customers based on actual use of the sewerage system. More specifically, the Adjusted Ad Valorem sewer user charge method recovers sewer system costs from three separate user classifications: (1) low flow users (less than 25,000 gallons of discharge per day); (2) high flow users (more than 25,000 gallons per day); and (3) non-municipal tax-exempt users.

Revenue from low flow users is derived from the tax levied on the MDC's member municipalities and as shown under the revenue item "Tax on Member Municipalities."

Revenue from high flow users is based on actual sewer flow discharges from those users. A surcharge is levied on high flow users whose share of costs, based on flow, exceeds the portion of their annual property tax payments rendered in support of the District's sewer system. Conversely, high flow users are eligible for yearend rebates if their user charge, based on flow, is less than the portion of the property tax they pay in support of sewer services.

Revenue from non-municipal tax-exempt properties is based on sewer flows from those properties. In addition, sewer user charge revenues from non-member municipalities, per written agreement, are based on actual sewer flows.

Cost Recovery: The District's ability to recover costs associated with the operations of the sewer system is defined in its Charter and Ordinances. Authority to levy a tax on its member towns and to bill a Sewer User Charge is defined in Chapters 3 and 10, respectively, of the District Charter. Specific ordinances relating to the District's Adjusted Ad Valorem Sewer User Charge are found in Section 12 of the District's General Sewer Ordinances.

Section 12 of the Metropolitan District Sewer Ordinances was amended on October 1, 2007 by the District Board to allow the implementation of a special sewer service surcharge to fund the debt issued for the Clean Water Project.

Sewer User Charge

January 1,

Per Hundred Cubic Feet (CCF)

| 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| \$2.50 | \$2.43 | \$2.35 | \$2.08 | \$2.08 | \$2.08 | \$1.96 |

Special Sewer Service Charge

January 1,

Per Hundred Cubic Feet (CCF)

| 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| \$2.40 | \$1.90 | \$1.40 | \$1.05 | \$0.70 | \$0.35 |

WATER OPERATIONS

Shortly after The Metropolitan District was created in 1929, approval was obtained from the Connecticut General Assembly and the member municipalities' electorates to construct the Barkhamsted Reservoir located on the east branch of the Farmington River in the towns of Barkhamsted and Hartland. The Barkhamsted Reservoir is the largest single water supply reservoir in Connecticut and has a capacity of 30.3 billion gallons of water.

The District has sought and received legislative and voter approval for various water programs, all with the basic objective of providing a water supply and water distribution system sufficient in size to meet current and anticipated future needs. The District's average annual level of water production for 2012 was 48.68 million gallons per day.

Average Daily Consumption As of December 31 Million Gallons Per Day

| | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | 2006 |
|--|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Domestic | 27.83 | 27.63 | 29.57 | 28.27 | 30.19 | 31.67 | 31.68 |
| Commercial | 9.40 | 9.31 | 9.33 | 8.67 | 9.14 | 9.63 | 9.60 |
| Industrial | 1.38 | 1.43 | 1.48 | 1.51 | 1.69 | 1.73 | 1.78 |
| Municipal and other | 3.66 | 3.58 | 3.8 | 3.65 | 3.62 | 3.95 | 3.82 |
| Total million gallons per day ¹ | 42.27 | 41.95 | 44.18 | 42.10 | 44.64 | 46.98 | 46.88 |
| Maximum day | 74.68 | 87.06 | 88.65 | 70.87 | 75.22 | 78.38 | 80.49 |
| Minimum day | 35.19 | 34.64 | 40.10 | 41.97 | 44.23 | 42.69 | 40.52 |

¹Represents net consumption billed.

Water Utility Unit Charge As of January 1 Per Hundred Cubic Feet

| _ | 2013 | 2012 | 2011 | 2010 | 2009 | 2008 | 2007 | _ |
|----|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---|
| \$ | 2.5 | \$ 2.43 | \$ 2.12 | \$ 2.07 | \$ 2.21 | \$ 1.96 | \$ 1.84 | |

Treatment: Standards for the quality of drinking water supplied to District customers are maintained in conformity with the public health code of the Connecticut Department of Health and as promulgated under Federal water quality standards, under the Safe Drinking Water Act.

The District is in compliance with the Safe Drinking Water Act, also known as Public Health Code Regulation 19-13-B102, "Standards for Quality of Public Drinking Water," and all subsequent amendments. The District has consistently pursued a policy to provide its consumers a safe, potable water supply.

Maintenance/Replacement: The District's maintenance of its water system is part of the annual water operational budget. Its replacement program is funded through appropriations under the District's Capital Improvement Budget.

Revenue: The Department of Public Utility Control does not have jurisdiction to establish rates for the use of water but does require that the District maintain its accounting records for water operations in accordance with a uniform system of accounts prescribed for Class A water utilities. Setting of rates for the use of water is vested in the Water Bureau, and as required by Charter, rates must be uniform throughout the District.

Billing Cycles: The District has 99,435 accounts that are primarily billed on a quarterly basis.

Cost Recovery: The District's ability to recover costs associated with the operation of the water system is defined in its Charter and Ordinances. Authority to establish rates is defined in Chapter 5 of the Charter. Specific ordinances relating to the above are found in Section W-I of the District's Water Supply Ordinances.

ECONOMIC AND DEMOGRAPHIC INFORMATION - MEMBER MUNICIPALITIES

The member municipalities comprising The Metropolitan District are located in central Connecticut, midway between Boston and New York. The Town of East Hartford operates under a strong Mayor-Council form of government, while all other member municipalities operate under the Council-Manager system.

The member municipalities are served by a network of highways. Interstate 91 provides north-south access between New Haven and the Canadian border. Interstate 84 runs from Hartford west to Danbury and through New York State and east to the Massachusetts Turnpike. State Routes 2 and 9 link Hartford with Connecticut's southern coast on Long Island Sound. Connecticut's largest airport, Bradley International, is located 14 miles north of the City of Hartford.

Population and Density

| Municipality | 2012 Population | 2000 Population | 1990 Population | % Change 1990-2012 | Square Miles | Density ¹ |
|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| Bloomfield | 20,502 | 19,587 | 19,483 | 5.2 | 26.4 | 777 |
| East Hartford | 51,293 | 49,575 | 50,452 | 1.7 | 18.7 | 2,743 |
| Hartford | 124,867 | 124,121 | 139,739 | (10.6) | 18.4 | 6,786 |
| Newington | 30,586 | 29,306 | 29,208 | 4.7 | 13.2 | 2,317 |
| Rocky Hill | 19,723 | 17,966 | 16,554 | 19.1 | 13.9 | 1,419 |
| West Hartford | 63,317 | 63,589 | 60,110 | 5.3 | 22.2 | 2,852 |
| Wethersfield | 26,690 | 26,271 | 25,651 | 4.1 | 13.0 | 2,053 |
| Windsor | 29,067 | 28,237 | 27,817 | 4.5 | 31.1 | 935 |
| Total | 366,045 | 358,652 | 369,014 | (0.8) | 156.9 | 2,3333 |

¹Based on 2012 population.

Source: 1960-1990 - U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census.

Income Levels

| Municipality | - | Income Per Capita | Median Family Income | - | Median Household Income |
|------------------|----|----------------------|----------------------------|----|-------------------------------|
| Bloomfield | \$ | 39,738 \$ | \$ 84,583 | \$ | 68,372 |
| East Hartford | | 24,373 | 57,848 | | 48,613 |
| Hartford | | 16,798 | 32,820 | | 28,970 |
| Newington | | 32,561 | 80,597 | | 69,085 |
| Rocky Hill | | 36,021 | 88,750 | | 72,417 |
| West Hartford | | 43,534 | 102,547 | | 78,530 |
| Wethersfield | | 37,329 | 91,563 | | 71,284 |
| Windsor | | 35,780 | 90,856 | | 78,695 |
| District Average | | 33,267 | 78,696 | | 64,496 |
| State Average | | 39,840 | 94,819 | | 80,320 |

² Source: 2000 Metropolitan District Bond Prospectus

Major Employers in Greater Hartford Area

| Business Name | Nature of Business | Location | Employees |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|-----------|
| United Technologies | Manufacturer | Hartford | 26,400 |
| Hartford Financial Group | Insurance | Hartford | 12,600 |
| Pratt and Whitney Aircraft | Manufacturer | East Hartford | 7,621 |
| Aetna, Inc | Insurance | Hartford | 7,366 |
| St. Paul Travelers Co | Insurance | Hartford | 6,200 |
| Hartford Hospital | Hospital | Hartford | 5,100 |
| Northeast Utilities | Utility | Hartford | 4,148 |
| Saint Francis Hospital | Hospital | Hartford | 3,466 |
| CIGNA Corp | Insurance | Bloomfield | 3,460 |
| United Health Care | Insurance | Hartford | 2,300 |
| Cianbro Corporation | Contractor | Bloomfield | 2,200 |
| Hartford Life | Insurance | Windsor | 2,200 |
| MetLife | Insurance | Bloomfield | 2,000 |
| ING Group | Financial Services | Hartford | 1,800 |
| University of Hartford | University | West Hartford | 1,500 |
| Alstom Power Equipment | Power Generation Equipment | Windsor | 1,350 |
| CT Dept. of Transportation | State of CT | Newington | 1,025 |
| Uniprise | Insurance | Hartford | 1,018 |
| Kaman Corporation | Insurance | Windsor | 1,000 |
| Kaman Corporation | Manufacturer | Bloomfield | 925 |
| Hebrew Home | Health Care | West Hartford | 750 |
| Wiremold Product, Inc | Manufacturer | West Hartford | 730 |
| Westinghouse Electric Company | Manufacturer | Windsor | 700 |
| Northeast Utilities | Utility | Windsor | 600 |
| Homegoods Distribution | Wholesale Distribution | Bloomfield | 575 |
| Bank of America Headquarters | Financial Services | East Hartford | 550 |
| Data-Mail | Mail Services | Newington | 550 |
| Coca Cola | Bottler | East Hartford | 546 |
| St. Joseph's College | University | West Hartford | 540 |
| Colt Manufacturing | Manufacturer | West Hartford | 520 |
| | Grocery Store | Wethersfield | 510 |
| Stop & Shop Store 610 | Retail | West Hartford | 500 |
| Macy's | | Windsor | |
| Walgreens | Drug Store Distribution Center | | 500 |
| Henkel Corporation | Adhesives & Sealants | Rocky Hill | 500 |
| Goodwin College | University Bassarch Lab | East Hartford | 483 |
| United Technologies Research | Research Lab | East Hartford | 477 |
| Jacobs Vehicle Systems | Manufacturing | Bloomfield | 475 |
| Cedarcrest Regional Hospital | Health Care/Hospital | Newington | 451 |
| Konica Minolta | Imaging & Print Processor | Windsor | 450 |
| Riverside Health | Health Care | East Hartford | 448 |
| Bank of America | Financial Services | Windsor | 420 |
| Walgreens | Drug Store Distribution Center | Windsor | 400 |
| Permasteelisa | Manufacturer | Windsor | 400 |
| St. Mary's Home | Health Care | West Hartford | 400 |
| Seabury | Health Care | Bloomfield | 400 |
| CT Dept. of Info. Technology | State of CT | East Hartford | 397 |
| Northeast Utilities | Utility | Wethersfield | 395 |
| | | | |

BONDED DEBT MATURITY SCHEDULE BY PURPOSE AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2012

| | Sewer | Water | Total | Total | Cumulative Principal |
|------|-----------------------------|---------------|----------------|------------|-------------------------|
| Year | Principal | Principal | Principal | Interest | Retired % |
| 2013 | 7,953,787 | 4,831,211 | 12,784,998 | 9,370,414 | 5.60 |
| 2013 | 7,615,795 | 4,549,206 | 12,165,000 | 8,849,466 | 10.93 |
| 2014 | 7,952,476 | 4,747,522 | 12,699,998 | 8,397,556 | 16.50 |
| 2015 | 7,917,184 | 4,572,816 | 12,490,000 | 7,926,722 | 21.97 |
| 2010 | 8,032,821 | 4,637,178 | 12,669,999 | 7,380,115 | 27.52 |
| 2017 | 8,016,907 | 4,603,092 | 12,619,999 | 6,815,837 | 33.05 |
| 2010 | 8,200,700 | 4,689,299 | 12,889,999 | 6,259,663 | 38.70 |
| 2019 | 7,965,986 | 4,664,013 | 12,630,000 | 5,694,553 | 44.23 |
| 2020 | 7,352,114 | 4,622,885 | 11,974,999 | 5,152,095 | 49.48 |
| 2021 | 7,446,350 | 4,658,650 | 12,105,000 | 4,670,714 | 54.78 |
| 2022 | 6,463,048 | 4,446,951 | 10,909,999 | 4,203,542 | 59.56 |
| 2023 | 6,273,048 | 4,446,951 | 10,719,999 | 3,759,211 | 64.26 |
| 2025 | 5,990,520 | 3,939,480 | 9,930,000 | 3,340,836 | 68.61 |
| 2026 | 6,045,520 | 3,939,480 | 9,985,000 | 2,943,636 | 72.99 |
| 2027 | 6,023,413 | 3,891,587 | 9,915,000 | 2,541,736 | 77.33 |
| 2028 | 6,006,306 | 3,843,693 | 9,849,999 | 2,140,136 | 81.65 |
| 2029 | 4,277,056 | 1,637,943 | 5,914,999 | 1,823,636 | 84.24 |
| 2030 | 4,308,129 | 1,616,870 | 5,924,999 | 1,587,036 | 88.84 |
| 2031 | 2,854,496 | 670,503 | 3,524,999 | 1,344,761 | 88.38 |
| 2032 | 2,847,389 | 622,610 | 3,469,999 | 1,199,386 | 89.90 |
| 2033 | 2,927,389 | 622,610 | 3,549,999 | 1,051,911 | 91.46 |
| 2034 | 3,022,389 | 622,610 | 3,644,999 | 886,599 | 93.05 |
| 2035 | 3,094,631 | 605,368 | 3,700,000 | 716,536 | 94.67 |
| 2036 | 2,225,000 | - | 2,225,001 | 541,413 | 95.65 |
| 2037 | 2,320,000 | - | 2,320,000 | 446,850 | 96.67 |
| 2038 | 2,425,000 | - | 2,425,000 | 342,450 | 97.73 |
| 2039 | 2,535,000 | - | 2,535,000 | 233,325 | 98.84 |
| 2040 | 2,650,000 | - | 2,650,000 | 119,250 | 100.00 |
| \$ | <u> 150,742,455 </u> \$ | 77,482,530 \$ | 228,224,985 \$ | 99,739,384 | |

PRINCIPAL OUTSTANDING AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2012

| Fund | | Principal Outstanding |
|------------------------------------|----|--------------------------|
| DWSRF - water | \$ | 6,478,136 |
| Water - GO bonds | | 77,482,530 |
| Total water debt | - | 83,960,666 |
| Combined debt: | | |
| Headquarters | | 4,667,639 |
| Facilities & building improvements | | 3,595,622 |
| Capital equipment | | 1,126,599 |
| Emergency generator | | 272,998 |
| Pump stations | | 160,000 |
| Strategic initiatives | | 1,168,031 |
| Maxim road | | 1,064,202 |
| VMF | | 323,390 |
| Information systems | | 7,467,415 |
| Issuance costs | | 1,630,985 |
| RFD/Bar coding | | 535,895 |
| Survey and inspection | | 465,996 |
| Vehicle & equipment replacement | | 1,740,028 |
| Total combined debt | - | 24,218,799 |
| CWF - sewer | | 77,645,579 |
| Sewer - GO bonds | | 126,523,657 |
| Total sewer debt | - | 204,169,236 |
| Total General Obligation Debt | \$ | 312,348,701 |

FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION

2013 BUDGET REVENUES

Water Revenues

| Sale of water and other operating revenues Nonoperating revenue | \$ 66,441,600 1,582,100 |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Total source of revenues - water | 68,023,700 |
| Sewer Revenues | |
| Tax on member municipalities | 34,799,400 |
| Revenue from other government agencies | 2,860,500 |
| Sewer user charge revenue | 7,927,300 |
| Other sewer revenues | 6,131,200 |
| Contribution from other funds | 37,660,000 |
| Designated from surplus | 3,295,600 |
| Total source of revenues - sewer | 92,674,000 |
| Total source of revenue - water and sewer | 160,697,700 |
| Hydroelectric revenues | 2,022,200 |
| Mid-Connecticut Project revenues | |
| Total Revenues and Other Financing Sources | \$ 162,719,900 |

2013 BUDGET APPROPRIATIONS

| | _ | Water | . <u>-</u> | General | - | Total |
|---------------------------------|------|------------|------------|------------|----|-------------|
| District Board | \$ | 123,200 | \$ | 118,300 | \$ | 241,500 |
| Executive Office | | 403,000 | | 387,200 | | 790,200 |
| Administrative Services | | 169,400 | | 162,800 | | 332,200 |
| Legal | | 1,243,000 | | 1,194,400 | | 2,437,400 |
| Human Resources | | 684,200 | | 657,400 | | 1,341,600 |
| Information Technology | | 3,591,800 | | 1,769,100 | | 5,360,900 |
| Finance | | 2,017,800 | | 1,938,500 | | 3,956,300 |
| Environment, Health and Safety | | 617,000 | | 592,800 | | 1,209,800 |
| Engineering and Planning | | 158,300 | | 152,100 | | 310,400 |
| Customer Service | | 3,076,900 | | 1,585,100 | | 4,662,000 |
| Operating Office | | 520,500 | | 500,200 | | 1,020,700 |
| Operations | | 6,591,700 | | 2,197,300 | | 8,789,000 |
| Laboratory Services | | 871,100 | | 804,000 | | 1,675,100 |
| Water Pollution Control | | | | 14,463,500 | | 14,463,500 |
| Maintenance | | 5,541,400 | | 5,324,000 | | 10,865,400 |
| Water Treatment | | 4,838,400 | | | | 4,838,400 |
| Water Supply | | 3,049,700 | | | | 3,049,700 |
| Patrol | | 1,659,400 | | | | 1,659,400 |
| Debt Service | | 12,276,300 | | 50,262,400 | | 62,538,700 |
| Employee Benefits | | 10,244,900 | | 8,382,300 | | 18,627,200 |
| General Insurance | | 2,456,900 | | 1,053,000 | | 3,509,900 |
| Taxes and Fees | | 2,677,000 | | | | 2,677,000 |
| Special Agreements and Programs | | 2,965,700 | | 571,000 | | 3,536,700 |
| Contingencies | | 895,600 | | 558,600 | | 1,454,200 |
| Riverfront Park Systems | _ | 1,350,500 | . <u>-</u> | | - | 1,350,500 |
| Total Water and Sewer Budget | \$ _ | 68,023,700 | \$ | 92,674,000 | \$ | 160,697,700 |